



**MARMARA UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE FOR GRADUATE STUDIES**  
**IN PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCES**



**USING SYSTEMS BASED MODELS TO  
UNCOVER THE DISEASE NETWORK OF  
PSORIASIS AND ITS ASSOCIATIONS WITH  
OTHER AUTOIMMUNE-RELATED  
DISEASES**

---

---

**TUBA SEVİMOĞLU**

**Ph.D. THESIS**

**Department of Bioengineering**

**Thesis Supervisor**

**Assoc. Prof. Kazım Yalçın ARĞA**

**ISTANBUL, 2015**

---

---



**MARMARA UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE FOR GRADUATE STUDIES**  
**IN PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCES**



**USING SYSTEMS BASED MODELS TO  
UNCOVER THE DISEASE NETWORK OF  
PSORIASIS AND ITS ASSOCIATIONS WITH  
OTHER AUTOIMMUNE-RELATED  
DISEASES**

---

**TUBA SEVİMOĞLU**

**Ph.D. THESIS**

**Department of Bioengineering**

**Thesis Supervisor**

**Assoc. Prof. Kazım Yalçın ARĞA**

**ISTANBUL, 2015**

---

**MARMARA UNIVERSITY**  
**INSTITUTE FOR GRADUATE STUDIES**  
**IN PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCES**

Tuba SEVİMOĞLU, a Doctor of Philosophy student of Marmara University Institute for Graduate Studies in Pure and Applied Sciences, defended her thesis entitled “Using Systems Based Models to Uncover the Disease Network of Psoriasis and its Associations with other Autoimmune-related Diseases”, on October 14, 2015 and has been found to be satisfactory by the jury members.

**Jury Members**

Assoc. Prof. Kazım Yalçın Arğa (Advisor)  
Marmara University .....

Prof. Dr. Betül Kırdar (Jury Member)  
Boğaziçi University .....

Assist.Prof. A. Nevra Özer (Jury Member)  
Marmara University.....

Assoc. Prof. Fahri Akbaş (Jury Member)  
Bezmialem Vakıf University .....

Assist.Prof. N. Alpogu Sayar (Jury Member)  
Marmara University .....

**APPROVAL**

Marmara University Institute for Graduate Studies in Pure and Applied Sciences Executive Committee approves that Tuba SEVİMOĞLU be granted the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Department of Bioengineering, Bioengineering Program on (Resolution no: ).

**Director of the Institute**  
**Prof. Dr. Uğur YAHŞİ**

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I would like to thank my advisor Associate Professor K. Yalçın Arğa for helping me throughout the thesis.

The financial support by the Marmara University, Scientific Research Projects Committee through project FEN-B-090414-0089 is greatly acknowledged.

I thank my husband Orhan Sevimoğlu, my children Verda, Bera and Nida and my mother Fatma Aral, for their unconditional love and support.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. INTRODUCTION .....  | 1  |
| 1.1. Autoimmune Diseases .....   | 1  |
| 1.2. Psoriasis .....   | 1  |
| 1.3. Other Autoimmune Diseases in this Study .....                       | 2  |
| 1.3.1. Rheumatoid arthritis.....   | 2  |
| 1.3.2. Atopic dermatitis .....   | 3  |
| 1.3.3. Systemic lupus erythematosus .....                                | 3  |
| 1.4. Functional Genomics .....   | 4  |
| 1.4.1 Genomics.....  | 5  |
| 1.4.2. Transcriptomics .....   | 5  |
| 1.4.3. Interactomics .....   | 5  |
| 1.5. Functional Genomics Studies in Psoriasis .....                      | 6  |
| 1.6. Functional Genomics Studies in Other Autoimmune Diseases .....      | 8  |
| 1.6.1. Functional genomics studies in rheumatoid arthritis.....          | 8  |
| 1.6.2. Functional genomics studies in atopic dermatitis .....            | 9  |
| 1.6.3. Functional genomics studies in systemic lupus erythematosus ..... | 10 |
| 1.7. Systems Biomedicine.....  | 12 |
| 1.8. Aim of this Thesis.....   | 13 |
| 2. MATERIALS AND METHODS .....   | 14 |
| 2.1. Materials .....   | 14 |
| 2.1.1. Transcriptome datasets .....                                      | 14 |
| 2.1.2. Protein-protein interaction datasets.....                         | 17 |
| 2.1.3. Transcription factor-gene regulation data .....                   | 17 |
| 2.1.4. Gene – protein associations.....                                  | 17 |
| 2.1.5. Gene Ontology annotations.....                                    | 17 |
| 2.1.6. Protein – Pathway/Process/Disease associations .....              | 17 |
| 2.1.7 Patient characterization .....                                     | 18 |
| 2.1.8. Chemicals and kits used in experimental studies .....             | 18 |
| 2.2. Methods .....   | 19 |
| 2.2.1. Identification of differentially expressed genes .....            | 19 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 2.2.2. Construction and analysis of protein- protein interaction networks .....                                | 19 |
| 2.2.3. Reconstruction of transcriptional regulatory network.....   | 20 |
| 2.2.4. Fold change correlation analysis .....  | 20 |
| 2.2.5. Functional enrichment analysis.....   | 20 |
| 2.2.6. Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) procedures .....  | 20 |
| 2.2.7. Quantitative RT-PCR .....   | 21 |
| 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS .....   | 23 |
| 3.1. Integrative Analysis of Psoriasis Datasets .....  | 23 |
| 3.1.1. Differentially expressed genes of psoriasis.....  | 23 |
| 3.1.2 Transcription factor-differentially expressed gene relationships in psoriasis                            | 26 |
| 3.1.3. Protein-protein interaction (PPI) networks associated with psoriasis.....                               | 27 |
| 3.1.4. Fold change correlation (FCC) analysis of psoriasis .....   | 29 |
| 3.1.5. Experimental analysis of selected differentially expressed psoriasis genes .                            | 33 |
| 3.1.6. Discussion of computational and experimental analysis for psoriasis.....                                | 43 |
| 3.2. Integrative Analysis of Rheumatoid Arthritis Datasets .....   | 65 |
| 3.2.1. Differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis .....  | 66 |
| 3.2.2. Transcriptional regulation of differentially expressed genes in rheumatoid arthritis .....              | 67 |
| 3.2.3. Protein-protein interaction networks associated with rheumatoid arthritis...                            | 69 |
| 3.2.4 Enrichment analysis of rheumatoid arthritis .....  | 70 |
| 3.3. Integrative Analysis of Atopic Dermatitis .....   | 73 |
| 3.3.1. Differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis .....   | 74 |
| 3.3.2. Transcription factor – differentially expressed gene relationship of atopic dermatitis.....             | 74 |
| 3.3.3. Protein-protein interaction networks associated with atopic dermatitis.....                             | 76 |
| 3.3.4. Enrichment analysis of atopic dermatitis .....  | 77 |
| 3.4. Integrative Analysis of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus .....  | 80 |
| 3.4.1. Differentially Expressed Genes of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus.....                                     | 80 |
| 3.4.2. Transcription factor – differentially expressed gene relationship of systemic lupus erythematosus ..... | 81 |
| 3.4.3 Protein-protein interaction networks associated with systemic lupus erythematosus.....                   | 82 |
| 3.4.4. Enrichment analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus .....   | 84 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 3.5. Comparative Analysis of Psoriasis and Other Disease Datasets .....                                  | 85  |
| 3.5.1. Comparison of differentially expressed genes in autoimmune diseases .....                         | 86  |
| 3.5.2. Comparison of enrichment analysis of the investigated diseases .....                              | 89  |
| 3.5.3 Discussions of computational analysis of comparative investigation of the<br>disease datasets..... | 91  |
| 4. CONCLUSIONS .....   | 94  |
| REFERENCES .....   | 97  |
| APPENDICES .....   | 123 |

## ÖZET

### **Tez Başlığı: Sistem esaslı modeller kullanarak sedef hastalığı ağının ve diğer bağışıklık sistemi ile ilintili hastalık ağlarının oluşturulması**

Sedef hastalığı kompleks, zarar veren ve günlük yaşam kalitesini olumsuz yönde etkileyen otoimmün bir deri hastalığıdır. Bu hastalık konusunda birçok mikrodizi analizi yapılmış ve hastalık patojenezi ile ilintili bazı genler belirlenmiş olsa da sedef mekanizmasını anlamaktan halen çok uzağız. Bu çalışma insan biyolojik ağları ile üç farklı mikrodizi platformundan omiks veri setlerini bütünleşik bir şekilde kullanarak ve bunları yeni bir korelasyon metodu ile birleştirerek sedef hastalığının mekanizmasını ortaya çıkarmayı amaçlamıştır. Ana gen ekspresyonu farklılaşmış genler, protein etkileşim ağları ve onların topolojik ve modüler analizi, transkripsiyonel regülasyon mekanizmalarının aydınlatılması ve sedef ilintili genlerin korelasyon analizini birleştiren sistem bazlı yaklaşım sonucunda büyük oranda korele ve birbiri ile ilişkili bir sedef hastalık ağı ortaya çıkarılmıştır. ELISA ve RT-PCR kullanılarak yapılan deneysel çalışmalar bulgularımızı destekler niteliktedir. Sedef hastalığı ile diğer otoimmün ilintili hastalıkların (Romatoid artrit, atopik dermatit ve sistemik lupus eritematosus.) bağlantısı aynı sistem bazlı yaklaşım ile araştırılmıştır. Romatoid artrit ile sedef hastalığı arasındaki ilişki psoriatik artrit ve bozuk immün rejenerasyon sistemi ile olduğu düşünülmektedir. Atopik dermatit ve sedef hastalığı benzer cilt sorunları ile karşımıza çıkar. Aynı zamanda kemokin sinyal yolizi gibi ortak sinyal iletim yolları da vardır. Sistemik lupus ile sedef hastalığının birlikte görülmesi olasılığı düşüktür ancak ortak immün tepki genleri vardır. Sonuç itibariyle bu çalışma sedef hastalığının moleküler mekanizmasını daha iyi anlayabilmek için ve SUB1 ve IFI44 gibi birkaç biyobelirteç adayını ileride yapılacak olan deneysel çalışmalar için önermek ve aynı zamanda diğer kompleks insan hastalıklarına uyarlanabilecek bir yapı kurmak konusunda önemli bir çabayı ortaya koymaktadır. Bu çalışma aynı zamanda sedef hastalığının diğer otoimmün ilintili hastalıklarla olan bağlantısını anlamak için kullanılabilecek veriler sunmaktadır. Dahası bu araştırma diğer kompleks genetik hastalıklar ile sedef hastalığı arasında ortak genetik bir sebep ortaya koymaktadır.



## **ABSTRACT**

### **Thesis Title: Using Systems Based Models to Uncover the Disease Network of Psoriasis and its Associations with other Autoimmune-related Diseases**

Psoriasis is a complex and debilitating autoimmune disease of skin that greatly impacts the quality of life. Though various microarray studies have already revealed genes that could be implicated in the disease pathogenesis, we are far from understanding the mechanism of psoriasis. This study employs integrated analysis of human biological networks with omics datasets from three different microarray platforms in conjunction with a novel correlation approach to reveal the disease mechanism of psoriasis. A systems-based approach incorporating identification of core differentially expressed genes, reconstruction of protein-protein interaction network and its topological and modular analysis, elucidation of the transcriptional regulatory mechanisms and correlation analysis of psoriasis-associated genes resulted with a highly correlated and interconnected disease network of psoriasis. Experimental studies using ELISA and RT-PCR was done to confirm our findings. The association of psoriasis and three other autoimmune diseases (Rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus) have been confirmed by using the same system based approach employed in psoriasis. The association of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriasis is thru psoriatic arthritis as well as defective immune regeneration. Atopic dermatitis and psoriasis is associated with similar skin related symptoms as well as signaling pathways such as chemokine signaling. The coexistence of psoriasis and systemic lupus erythematosus is rare but they do share common genes implicated in immune response.

Overall these results implement a comprehensive approach to figure out the molecular framework of psoriasis, and propose several biomarker candidates, such as SUB1 and IFI44 for further experimental studies as well as establishing a new framework that can be applied to other complex human diseases. Furthermore it demonstrates the common genetic causes between psoriasis and the selected autoimmune diseases.

## **CLAIM FOR ORIGINALITY**

Psoriasis is a complex autoimmune disease with no known cure to date. Though numerous studies have been dedicated to the elucidation of the genetic mechanism of the disease there are still gaps regarding the cause and the origin of disease progression. This thesis aimed at elucidating the disease mechanism of psoriasis and its association with three other autoimmune diseases (rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus) using a systems based approach. Integrative analysis employing transcriptomics and interactome datasets together with biological networks enabled us to understand the disease mechanism in detail. Statistical analysis of psoriasis disease datasets also led to biomarker candidates which were confirmed in experimental studies. Furthermore an updated JAK/STAT signaling pathway for psoriasis was proposed.

In addition, the association between psoriasis and other autoimmune-related diseases (rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus) was investigated.

This study is a significant endeavor in providing a better understanding of molecular mechanism of psoriasis as well as suggesting biomarker candidates. By understanding the molecular mechanism of psoriasis potential therapeutic targets in the treatment of human psoriasis can be established. This study is also beneficial in understanding the relationship between psoriasis and other autoimmune-related diseases. Moreover, this research provides a common standard operating procedure in the investigation of other complex genetic diseases.

October 2015

Tuba Sevimoğlu

Assoc. Prof. K. Yalçın Arğa

## **ABBREVIATIONS**

AD : Atopic Dermatitis

AMP : Antimicrobial Peptide

C<sub>T</sub> Threshold cycle

DEG : Differentially Expressed Gene

FC : Fold change

FCC : Fold Change Correlation

GO Gene Ontology

IFN : Interferon

IRF Interferon Regulatory Factor

ISG : Interferon Stimulated Gene

PPI : Protein Interaction Network

PsA : Psoriatic Arthritis

RA : Rheumatoid Arthritis

SLE : Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

TF : Transcription Factor

TRN : Transcriptional Regulatory Network

## LIST OF FIGURES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Figure 1.1</b> The systems biomedicine approach (Sevimoglu and Arga, 2013).....  | 13 |
| <b>Figure 3.1</b> The numbers of differentially expressed genes in psoriasis datasets.....  | 24 |
| <b>Figure 3.2</b> Disease classes associated with differentially expressed genes in psoriasis<br>(Classification was based on GAD database).....  | 24 |
| <b>Figure 3.3</b> Comparative analysis of differentially expressed genes in psoriasis<br>according to microarray platforms (“Affy plus”: Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus<br>2.0 Array. “Affy other”: Affymetrix Human Genome arrays other than U133 Plus 2.0.)<br>..... | 25 |
| <b>Figure 3.4</b> The transcriptional regulatory modules controlling the core DEGS in<br>psoriasis ( TF: , core DEG: ). .....   | 27 |
| <b>Figure 3.5</b> Psoriasis PPI Network of core DEGs (with Entrez ID’s).....  | 28 |
| <b>Figure 3.6</b> Modules of the FCC network of psoriasis (The line widths are proportional<br>with the correlations between the modules) .....   | 31 |
| <b>Figure 3.7</b> Average PI3 protein concentrations of female, male and overall psoriasis<br>patients and healthy controls. ....   | 33 |
| <b>Figure 3.8</b> Average SUB1 protein concentrations of female, male and overall psoriasis<br>patients and healthy controls. ....  | 34 |
| <b>Figure 3.9</b> Average WIF1 protein concentrations of female, male and overall psoriasis<br>patients and healthy controls. ....  | 34 |
| <b>Figure 3.10</b> Comparison of $\Delta C_T$ values of genes employed in RT-PCR analyses (F:<br>Female, M: Male) .....   | 36 |
| <b>Figure 3.11</b> Highly-correlated gene cluster in psoriasis .....  | 38 |
| <b>Figure 3.12</b> The expression comparison of selected genes based on gender dependency<br>.....  | 39 |
| <b>Figure 3.13</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression<br>model corresponding to IFI44 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values).....   | 39 |
| <b>Figure 3.14</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression<br>model corresponding to IFIT1 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values) .....  | 40 |
| <b>Figure 3.15</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression<br>model corresponding to IRF9 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values) .....   | 40 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Figure 3.16</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to OAS2 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values).....                           | 41 |
| <b>Figure 3.17</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to PI3 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values).....                            | 41 |
| <b>Figure 3.18</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to RSAD2 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values).....                          | 42 |
| <b>Figure 3.19</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to SUB1 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values).....                           | 42 |
| <b>Figure 3.20</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to WIF1 (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values) .....                          | 43 |
| <b>Figure 3.21</b> Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to NMI (Goodness of fit is represented by $R^2$ values).....                            | 43 |
| <b>Figure 3.22:</b> The proposed psoriasis pathway .....  | 56 |
| <b>Figure 3.23</b> Comparison of the numbers of differentially expressed genes in rheumatoid arthritis datasets. ....   | 66 |
| <b>Figure 3.24</b> Transcriptional regulatory network of rheumatoid arthritis (Transcription Factor: pink rectangle, Target Gene: blue circle). ....  | 68 |
| <b>Figure 3.25</b> Protein-protein interaction network of rheumatoid arthritis .....  | 69 |
| <b>Figure 3.26</b> The comparison of the number of differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis datasets employed in this study. ....  | 74 |
| <b>Figure 3.27</b> The transcriptional regulatory network of differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (Transcription Factor: pink rectangle, Target Gene: blue circle) .....             | 75 |
| <b>Figure 3.28</b> Protein-protein interaction network associated with atopic dermatitis .....  | 76 |
| <b>Figure 3.29</b> Comparison of number of differentially expressed genes across systemic lupus erythematosus datasets.....   | 81 |
| <b>Figure 3.30</b> The transcriptional regulatory network for differentially expressed genes of systemic lupus erythematosus (Transcription Factor: pink rectangle, Target Gene: blue circle) ..... | 82 |
| <b>Figure 3.31</b> Protein-protein interaction network of systemic lupus erythematosus .....  | 83 |
| <b>Figure 3.32</b> The numbers of differentially expressed genes employed in other autoimmune disease datasets. ....  | 86 |
| <b>Figure 3.33</b> Mutual DEGs between investigated diseases and psoriasis .....  | 87 |

**Figure 3.34** Mutual DEGs of atopic dermatitis, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus ..... 88

## LIST OF TABLES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <b>Table 2.1</b> Transcriptomics datasets of psoriasis employed in the present study .....   | 15 |
| <b>Table 2.2</b> Transcriptomics datasets of other autoimmune diseases employed in the present study .....   | 16 |
| <b>Table 2.3</b> Psoriasis Area and Severity Index (PASI) of psoriatic patients .....  | 18 |
| <b>Table 2.4</b> ELISA kits utilized .....   | 18 |
| <b>Table 2.5</b> Primers designed and employed in Real-Time PCR analyses .....   | 22 |
| <b>Table 3.1</b> Central proteins (hubs) of the reconstructed psoriasis network.....   | 28 |
| <b>Table 3.2</b> Central DEGs (hubs) of the FCC network of psoriasis and its modules .....   | 30 |
| <b>Table 3.3</b> Pathway enrichment in psoriasis network .....   | 32 |
| <b>Table 3.4</b> RNA concentrations in the skin samples taken from patients .....  | 35 |
| <b>Table 3.5</b> Summary of RT-PCR analysis results .....  | 36 |
| <b>Table 3.6</b> Pairwise comparison of expression correlations of studied genes based on $\Delta C_T$ values (Pearson correlation coefficients were employed) ..... | 37 |
| <b>Table 3.7</b> Analysis of RT-PCR results upon gender dependency.....  | 38 |
| <b>Table 3.8</b> Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with *)......  | 47 |
| <b>Table 3.9</b> Central proteins (hubs) of the transcriptional regulatory network of rheumatoid arthritis .....   | 68 |
| <b>Table 3.10</b> The central proteins of the protein-protein interaction network of rheumatoid arthritis .....  | 70 |
| <b>Table 3.11</b> Disease class enrichment of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis.....  | 70 |
| <b>Table 3.12</b> Disease associations of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05).....   | 71 |
| <b>Table 3.13</b> Gene Ontology cellular component terms associated with differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05).....                | 72 |
| <b>Table 3.14</b> The enriched Gene Ontology molecular function terms of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05).....                | 72 |
| <b>Table 3.15</b> Pathway enrichment analysis of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05) .....   | 73 |
| <b>Table 3.16</b> Central Proteins (Hubs) of the Transcriptional Regulatory Networks of atopic dermatitis .....  | 75 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| <b>Table 3.17</b> The central proteins of protein-protein interaction network of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05).....                   | 77 |
| <b>Table 3.18</b> Diseases associated with differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05).....                       | 78 |
| <b>Table 3.19</b> Cellular Component Terms Associated with differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05) .....      | 78 |
| <b>Table 3.20</b> Pathway enrichment analysis of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05) .....  | 80 |
| <b>Table 3.21</b> Central proteins of the protein-protein interaction network of systemic lupus erythematosus .....                        | 84 |
| <b>Table 3.22</b> Gene Ontology enrichment results of differentially expressed genes of systemic lupus erythematosus (p-value < 0.05)..... | 85 |
| <b>Table 3.23</b> Disease linkages based on cellular pathways .....  | 91 |



## **1. INTRODUCTION**

Psoriasis is a complex, autoimmune skin disease that is still under investigation. The complexity of diseases like psoriasis has led the research efforts towards systems biology and more specifically to the area of functional genomics. In this thesis psoriasis and its association with three other autoimmune diseases: rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and atopic dermatitis has been investigated within a systems biology approach.

The rest of this chapter provides a literature review of the selected autoimmune diseases as well as insights into the nomenclature used in the application of system biology approach such as functional genomics, genomics, proteomics and interactomics. The efforts that have contributed to the elucidation of disease mechanisms of psoriasis and the other autoimmune diseases have been discussed. The aim of this thesis has also been given in Chapter 1. Chapter 2 describes the materials and methodology used in this thesis. Chapter 3 gives the results of the analyses and their discussions. Finally Chapter 4 summarizes the results of this thesis and gives suggestions for further research.

### **1.1. Autoimmune Diseases**

Autoimmune diseases (ADs) are chronic conditions that originate from the loss of immunological tolerance to self-antigens. They represent a heterogeneous set of disorders that distress individual organs or organ systems (Anaya, 2012). Autoimmunity occurs when central and peripheral tolerance system fails to develop leading to an elevated number of B cells (Lleo et al., 2010).

The relationships between genetic and environmental factors that contribute to the development of autoimmune diseases are still uncertain. Furthermore the understanding of contributions by T cells, B cells, myeloid cells, and dendritic cells, to disease pathogenesis needs improvement (Smilek and St. Clair, 2015).

### **1.2. Psoriasis**

Psoriasis is a common, complex, multigenic, inflammatory autoimmune disease that presents itself as skin lesions and joint pain. It affects 2-3% of the world's population. It can appear after trauma or surgery, as a result of emotional distress, or as a consequence

of environmental, immunological or genetic triggers (Perera et al., 2012). *Plaque psoriasis* which accounts for 90% of psoriasis incidents (Griffiths and Barker, 2007) usually present itself as patches of inflamed skin with silvery scales. Other phenotypes include *Inverse psoriasis* marked by red and inflamed lesions in the axillae and groin, *Seborrheic psoriasis* in the areas of scalp or eyebrows, *guttate psoriasis* observed after Streptococci, *Guttate psoriasis*, *Pustular psoriasis*, *non-pustular palmar-plantar psoriasis* and *Nail psoriasis* (Roberson et al. 2010). Psoriasis patients are accustomed to outbreaks followed by brief alleviation.

Terminal differentiation is incomplete in the epidermis of psoriatic skin due to rapid reproduction and maturation of the keratinocytes. The scaling and breaks in the protective barrier of the skin is caused by the failure of psoriatic corneocytes to stack normally and to secrete extracellular lipids. The detectable rosy skin lesions of psoriasis are caused by expansion of blood vessels in the dermis (Balato et al., 2010).

Psoriatic Arthritis (PsA) is seen in around 20% of psoriasis sufferers. PsA is characterized by chronic inflammatory arthritis in the presence of psoriasis. The symptoms of PsA are similar to rheumatoid arthritis, besides some other autoimmune diseases such as Type 1 Diabetes have been associated with PsA previously (Castelino and Barton, 2010).

There is still no cure for psoriasis. Currently the therapies related to psoriasis are for the control of the symptoms of the disease so that the patient can live a more normalized life. There are several treatment types for the patients of psoriasis including topical, for mild psoriasis, phototherapy, oral therapies and even biologics for more severe types of the disease.

### **1.3. Other Autoimmune Diseases in this Study**

This section gives a literature review of the autoimmune diseases selected for this study: Rheumatoid Arthritis, Atopic Dermatitis and Systemic Lupus Erythematosus.

#### **1.3.1. Rheumatoid arthritis**

Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is a complex autoimmune disease which presents itself by chronic inflammation and destruction of synovial joints leading to joint and structural bone damage. Genetic and environmental factors are involved in the progression of the

disease (Orozco et al., 2006). The progress of the disease causes pain, stiffness and disability which affect a patient's quality of life.

RA is a symmetric polyarticular arthritis affecting the small diarthrodial joints of the hands and feet. It presents itself as inflammation in the joint lining (synovium). Furthermore pannus which is the aggressive front of tissue invades and destroys local articular structures. The synovium has a delicate intimal lining which is infiltrated by CD4+ T cells, B cells and macrophages during the onset of RA resulting in hyperplasia. Enzymes such as metalloproteinases and serine proteases digest the extracellular matrix and destroy the articular structures (Firestein, 2003). Female patients have an increased tendency to develop RA with implications of exogenous hormonal influences (Silman and Pearson, 2002). Though RA has been associated with genes of the human leucocyte antigen (HLA) complex, the molecular mechanism of the disease is not quite fully understood hence proper treatment of patients is a work in progress (John, 2001).

### **1.3.2. Atopic dermatitis**

Atopic dermatitis (AD) (eczema) is a chronic, inflammatory skin disease. There are several factors involved in the pathogenesis of AD such as genetics, immunological factors, epidermal barrier abnormalities and the environment; however the cellular and molecular mechanisms governing the disease have still not been fully understood. The reduced cell-mediated immunity as well as the deficiency of antimicrobial peptides in AD cause bacterial and viral infections generating adverse effects on a patient's quality of life (Bieber, 2010). Scratching extensively to relieve the itching induced by AD causes excoriation and lichenification, triggering flares, producing papular eruptions, therefore causing the disease to spread to other regions (Abramovitz, 2005). Patients with atopic dermatitis display IgE autoreactivity to proteins demonstrating that autoimmune mechanisms are implicated in the development of the disease (Mittermana et al, 2004).

### **1.3.3. Systemic lupus erythematosus**

Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) is an autoimmune disease affecting multiple organ systems. Genetics, age, hormonal factors and environmental triggers are factors that are involved in the manifestation of the disease (Neill and Cervera, 2010).

A patient might have SLE if they have renal, neurological, haematological and immunological disorders or malar or discoid rashes (Petri, 2002). Remission and relapses of the disease at any part of the body is a well known aspect of the disease. The most characteristic feature of the disease is fatigue accompanied by fever, lymphadenopathy and weight loss which can also be mistaken for other diseases such as malignancy. Various autoantibodies are linked to SLE which are helpful in identifying the disease (Smith and Gordon, 2010). Type I interferon (IFN) is a central player in the occurrence of SLE by inducing the activation of peripheral dendritic cells. IFN also directly affects T cells and B cells. Furthermore activation of genes such as IRF5 which control IFN production may take part in the disease progression (Pascual et al., 2006). Although a large number of studies have been conducted regarding SLE, the pathogenesis of this disease still bemuses researchers.

#### **1.4. Functional Genomics**

Functional genomics has arisen from the need to understand the biochemical and physiological function of gene products, and the complex interplay between them using a holistic approach. Comprehensive analyses of diverse molecular organizations have been enabled by rapid progress in the area of high throughput technologies (Colebatch et al., 2001). Functional genomics makes the transition from gene to genome, transcript to transcriptome, protein to proteome, metabolite to metabolome possible using high throughput technologies.

Functional genomics tools enable us to examine biological processes. The data generated by the help of high throughput technologies such as microarray analysis for gene expression profiling or mapping of physical interactions of proteins may guide us in exploring possible gene or gene sets (protein or protein sets) involved in the formation of a disease. We can also interpret the logic behind the dysfunctioning of a biological pathway through the aid of these technologies. Integrating diverse datasets to create biological networks, cell signatures and developmental markers are effective ways of using functional genomics tools (Fraser and Marcotte, 2004).

Genomic profiling can be used in diagnosis, prognosis, classification and monitoring of diseases based on expression patterns of as many as several thousand of RNAs (Tang et al., 2012).

### **1.4.1 Genomics**

The term “Genomics” was first proposed by Dr. Thomas H. Roderick, a geneticist at the Jackson Laboratory in 1986 (Yadav, 2007). Genomics integrates computational analysis methods such as bioinformatics with experimental methods such as DNA sequencing or gene expression analysis to investigate the characteristics of a given genome. Genomics is instrumental in analyzing the fundamental molecular mechanisms of disease development and its relevance to healthy state. Advances in this discipline in the area of identification of novel biomarkers and therapeutic targets have caused it to become an indispensable tool that clarifies complex situations that might not have been possible by conventional approaches (Tong et al., 2015).

### **1.4.2. Transcriptomics**

The transcriptome is the total RNA sequences transcribed in a cell. Transcriptome analysis using microarrays helps identify the differential expression of genes which allows us to seize information about genes that are active and indicative of disease (Horgan and Kenny, 2011).

In complex biological systems such as humans the proportion of the non-protein-coding transcribed sequences might be greater. As a result of alternative splicing or substitute transcription initiation or termination sites more than one variant of mRNA can exist. Hence the information we acquire from the transcriptome of an organism is more complex than of a genome sequence (Adams, 2008).

### **1.4.3. Interactomics**

Interactomics is a discipline that focuses on interactions between proteins of a biological system. The proteins depicted by nodes and their relationships depicted by edges elucidate the mechanisms of cell functions. The approximately 30,000 genes identified by the Human Genome Project are in a continuous interaction with each other and together they function in such a way that results in disease or healthy states. Gene and protein interactions need to be mapped in order to have a complete understanding of a genome (Cesarani et al., 2005). Different experimental techniques are established to measure physical protein interactions, with Y2H (Yeast 2 Hybrid) (Fields and Song, 1989) and AP-MS (Affinity purification mass spectrometry) (Bauer and Kuster 2003)

being the most widely used. There are publicly available PPI databases that collect and store interaction data from these experimental studies. Some of the most notable PPI databases are: BioGRID (the Biological General Repository for Interaction Datasets) (Stark et al., 2006), HPRD (the Human Protein Reference Database) (Mathivanan et al., 2008), DIP (the Database of Interacting Proteins) (Salwinski et al., 2004), IntAct (the IntAct molecular interaction database) (Hermjakob et al., 2004) and BIND (Biomolecular Interaction Network Database) (Bader et al., 2001).

There are also databases that collect and store data for protein – DNA interactions. These databases are useful in understanding the regulatory relationship between a gene and its transcription factor (TF). A TF is a protein that binds to a molecule of DNA to regulate its function and to increase or decrease gene expression. There are various techniques used to capture TF-DNA interactions such as Electrophoretic mobility shift assay (Garner and Revzin, 1981) and Chromatin immunoprecipitation (Hebbes et al., 1988). Some of the TF-gene databases are: TRANSFAC (Transcription Factor Database) (Wingender et al., 2000), TRED (Transcriptional Regulatory Element Database) (Jiang et al., 2007) and HTRIdb (The Human Transcriptional Regulation Interactions database) (Bovolenta et al., 2012).

### **1.5. Functional Genomics Studies in Psoriasis**

The complexity of psoriasis has led to many studies in the area of functional genomics. More often these studies are individual transcriptome analysis. There are very few integrative analysis that can be found whilst literature mining.

Gudjonsson and coworkers (2010) carried out a gene expression study of lesional and nonlesional psoriatic skin and healthy controls. Their analysis yielded a catalog of previously unreported differentially expressed genes. The results of their enrichment analysis indicated upregulation of immune and defense response as well as keratinocyte differentiation and downregulation of processes that regulate fatty acids and lipid.

Ohara and coworkers (2010) used DNA microarray to identify gene expression in ATP stimulated human keratinocytes. Their results indicated that IL-6, IL-20, CXCL1-3, and ATF3 were overexpressed in these keratinocytes. Furthermore two-phased activation of STAT3 was pointed out. Coda et al (2010) explored gene expression of lesional and non lesional psoriatic skin as well as blood samples using Affymetrix microarrays. Their

study identified novel “hot spots” at specific genomic locations, which might present targets for susceptibility *loci* in future studies.

Suarez-Farinas and coworkers (2010) employed Gene Set Enrichment Analysis (GSEA) in order to evaluate transcriptomes of four different psoriasis microarray studies. Tian and coworkers (2012) carried out meta-analysis on microarray data sets. The results of their analysis indicated a set of reliable psoriasis differentially expressed genes (DEGs) as well as the activation of Atherosclerosis Signaling and Fatty Acid Metabolism pathways. They also identified novel genes which were involved in cardiovascular development and lipid metabolism. Madonna and coworkers (2012) found out that the inhibitors of PI3K/AKT axis in epidermal keratinocytes may be used for treatment of psoriasis, as well as other skin diseases.

Williamson and coworkers (2013) employed keratome skin biopsy enriched in extracellular proteins to identify proteins consistently overexpressed in lesional versus non-lesional skin of psoriasis including S100A7 and FABP5. They have also suggested Profilin 1 as a candidate plasma biomarker of psoriasis. Swindell and coworkers (2013) analyzed existing psoriasis datasets to identify differentially expressed psoriasis genes. Their results indicated that epidermal differentially expressed genes might be induced by AP-1 in response to IL-1, IL-17A and IL-20 cytokine families. Furthermore various inflammatory and cytokine related patterns were evident in psoriatic skin.

Lu et al (2013) attempted to illustrate psoriasis disease mechanism via transcriptional regulatory network construction using microarray data. Their results indicated E2F1, JUN, NF-kB1, STAT1, STAT3 and SP3 were pivotal in the network. These transcription factors may regulate major processes and pathways such as cell proliferation process, cell adhesion molecule pathway; cell cycle pathway, Toll-like receptor signaling pathway and steroid hormone biosynthesis pathway in the progression of the disease.

Guo and coworkers (2014) used three feature selection algorithms to identify candidate biomarkers using gene expression profiles. These biomarker genes are associated with uncontrolled skin cell proliferation.

## **1.6. Functional Genomics Studies in Other Autoimmune Diseases**

This section summarizes previous functional genomics efforts for rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus.

### **1.6.1. Functional genomics studies in rheumatoid arthritis**

Gene expression profiling is most commonly used in the area of patient classification and prognosis improvement to illuminate the molecular mechanism of rheumatoid arthritis (Jarvis and Frank, 2010).

Zanders and coworkers (2000) used subtractive hybridization of cDNAs in conjunction with high-density array hybridization to identify rheumatoid arthritis genes. Their results indicated abundance of immunoglobulins and HLA-DR. Macrophage, B cell and plasma cell infiltration were also present in gene expression profiling with suggestion of interferon induction. Watanabe and coworkers (2002) compared the gene expression profile of rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts (RSFs) to normal synovial fibroblasts in an attempt to analyze the aberrant growth properties of rheumatoid synoviocytes. Their results indicated that RSFs showed sensitivity to the cell proliferative effect of PDGF (platelet derived growth factor). Van der Pouw Kraan and coworkers (2003) aimed to elucidate the molecular mechanism of RA by applying DNA microarray analysis to samples taken from the affected joint tissues from RA patients. The gene expression profiles of synovial tissues from RA patients showed that STAT1 played a central role in these tissues. Jeonga and coworkers (2004) used a cDNA microarray to explore IL1B effect on rheumatoid arthritis associated genes. Inflammatory mediators, matrix-modifying enzymes, and apoptosis-associated molecules were the categories of genes that were significantly different in expression. . They proposed that IL1B enhances inflammatory cytokines, causes abnormal MMPs and TIMP production, and dysregulation of apoptosis in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts.

Bovin and coworkers (2004) used oligonucleotide-based DNA chip microarrays to identify differentially expressed genes of RA patients. Their results indicated that several genes were overexpressed such as DEFA, RNASE2, S100A8 and S100A12 known to be involved in immunoinflammatory responses.



van der Pouw Kraan and coworkers (2007) identified peripheral blood (PB) gene expression profiles by cDNA microarrays to illuminate RA subtypes. Their results indicated that IFN type I is a characteristic of a sub-group of RA patients. Furthermore the activation of the innate defence system, coagulation and complement cascades, and fatty acid metabolism is evident in RA. Lee et al (2011) investigated the expression of major chemokines and receptors in samples of synovial tissue and peripheral blood from patients with different forms of arthritis including RA. They concluded that various chemokines and receptors might play key roles in inflammatory joint disorders such as RA.

Heruth and coworkers (2012) used Illumina RNA sequencing to identify differential expression in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fibroblasts transcriptomes. They proposed several new genes associated with RA and offered novel dysregulated pathways such as Cellular Growth and Proliferation, and Cell Morphology.

Yoshida and coworkers (2012) aimed to identify the expression patterns of microdissected synovial lining cells of patients with RA. They performed laser microdissection (LMD) for subsequent cDNA microarray analysis, and confirmed significant gene expression through immunohistochemical methods. They proposed that synovial lining cells have major roles in the inflammatory and proliferative mechanisms of this disease.

### **1.6.2. Functional genomics studies in atopic dermatitis**

In order to illuminate the disease progress and identify potential biomarkers in AD a considerable amount of functional genomics studies were carried out. A microarray study performed by Nomura and coworkers (2003) showed distinctive gene expression patterns related to the infiltration of TH2 cells, eosinophils, and mast cells in AD and the infiltration of TH1 cells and neutrophils in psoriasis providing potential signature markers for the respective diseases.

Sugiara and coworkers (2005) performed microarray analysis of atopic skin lesions. They reported upregulation of S100A8 and S100A7 and downregulation of loricrin and filaggrin. Their results suggested that aberrant epidermal differentiation and insufficient defense mechanism are major dysfunctions in AD. Ogawa and coworkers (2005) implemented DNA microarray analysis in skin samples of AD patients. They concluded

that upregulation of the tenascin-C expression is specific to AD lesions, and it plays a regulatory role in inflammatory processes. Microarray studies of de Jongh and coworkers (2005) indicated that atopic dermatitis epidermis expresses lower levels of host defense proteins compared with psoriasis epidermis. They also observed that antimicrobial peptides were overexpressed in psoriasis keratinocytes rather than AD.

Hijnen et al (2005) performed transcriptomic profiling of peripheral blood, unstimulated CD4+ T cells in AD patients. The results of their study indicated differentially expressed genes involved in tissue homing, proliferation, and apoptosis mechanisms. Their analysis did not result in significant expression of atopy genes.

Lü and coworkers (2009) identified hub and candidate genes (MMP1 and MMP10) that are significantly up-regulated in AD patients, both at the cellular level and in serum through cDNA microarray and interactomic analyses. mRNA expression analyses done by Rebane et al. (2012) revealed that apoptosis-related genes in keratinocytes and skin and immune system-related genes in lesional skin of AD patients were upregulated. Their results indicated increased IFNG responses in skin of patients with AD and proposed new apoptosis and inflammation associated factors in the progress of AD.

A comparative analysis study to identify dysregulated expression in AD and psoriatic lesions using gene expression data was performed by Choy et al (2012). Their results indicated a correlation between AD gene set score and measures of allergic inflammation. They also demonstrated that neutrophilic inflammation as well as allergic inflammation are characteristics of AD. Recently, Suarez-Farinas and coworkers (2015) provided additional insights into the lesional AD transcriptome using RNA-seq and microarrays performed on the same cohort. Results of this study indicated commonly identified AD genes which included S100A8/A9/A12, CXCL1, OASL, K16 and CLDN8. Additionally CCL2, CCL3, IL1R1 related and IL-36 isoform genes were also identified. They concluded that TREM-1 pathway and the IL-36 cytokine were activated in this disease.

### **1.6.3. Functional genomics studies in systemic lupus erythematosus**

Genomic profiling studies of SLE exhibited dysregulated inflammatory cytokines, chemokines, and immune response-related genes, furthermore genes functioning in pathways such as apoptosis, signal transduction, and the cell cycle were also activated.

Additionally analysis of peripheral blood and kidney glomeruli samples also show overexpression of IFN regulated genes indicating that interferon stimulation is important in SLE (Qinga and Putterman, 2004). Rus et al. (2002) used PBMC from SLE patients in transcriptomic profiling analysis. They have proposed genes belonging to TNF/death receptor, IL-1 cytokine family, and IL-8 and its receptor families which have formerly not been associated with SLE. Baechler et al. (2003) employed gene expression profiles of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) to determine differentially expressed genes of SLE. Their research concluded that IFN pathway was dysregulated in SLE. Rus et al. (2004) also investigated transcriptomic profiles consequently applying the “nearest shrunken centroids” method to identify a set of genes in PBMC of SLE patients. They identified genes that were previously not associated with the disease. Their study may help interpret pathways associated with SLE.

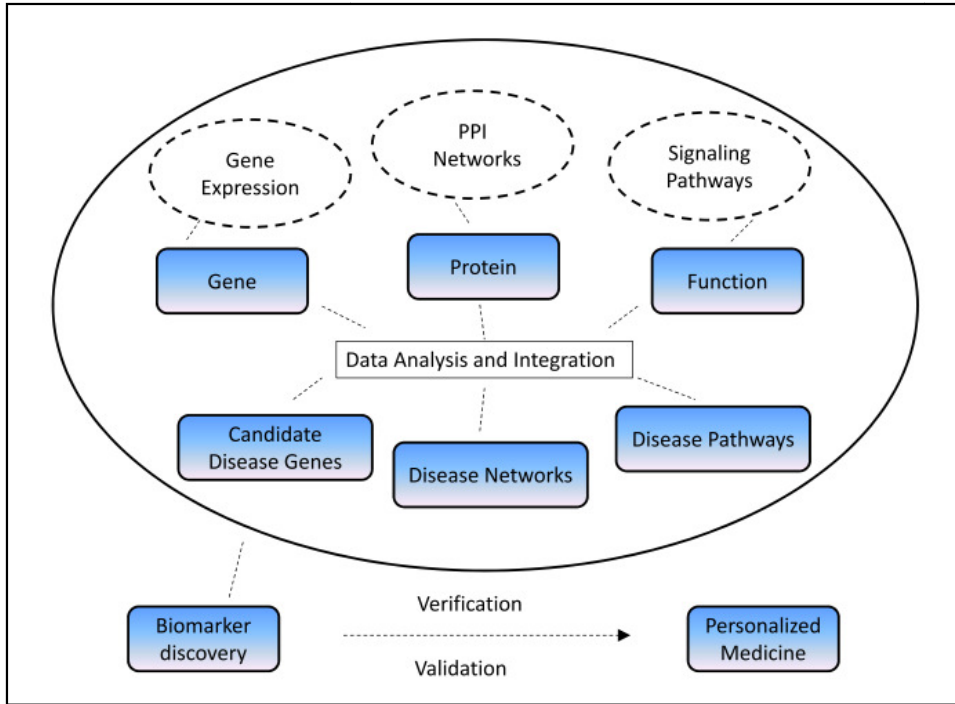
Nakou et al. (2008) analyzed bone marrow mononuclear cells and PBMC from SLE patients using genome-scale DNA microarrays. They identified genes that are active in cell death, growth, signaling, and proliferation. They proposed that apoptosis and granulocytes play a major role in the disease progress. Nikpour et al. (2008) sought to determine the correlation of PBMC gene expression of SLE patients with disease activity. Disease activity in SLE is measured using the SLE Disease Activity Index 2000 (SLEDAI-2K), a scoring system to enumerate persistent activity in rash, mucous membranes, alopecia, and proteinuria. They used a custom microarray to profile differentially expressed genes of SLE patients. Their results indicated that SLEDAI-2K is correlated with overexpression of IFN genes. They proposed that transcriptome profiling can be useful in detecting disease activity. Gene expression analysis done by Li et al. (2010) using blood samples resulted in the overexpression of IFN genes correlating with IgG autoantibodies expression. They also suggested that overexpression of IFNA may help autoantibody class shift from IgM to the IgG. Jeffries and coworkers (2011) implemented a genome-wide DNA methylation study in CD4 (+) T cells in SLE patients and healthy controls. Their results demonstrated hypomethylated genes such as CD9, MMP09, PDGFRA and BST2 in SLE patients. Overexpression of genes involved in folate biosynthesis was also apparent. Furthermore transcription

factors such as RUNX3 and HNF4a were found to affect differentially methylated genes. Activation of apoptosis pathway was also evident.

Becker et al. (2013) determined the transcriptomic profiles of isolated leukocyte subsets obtained from SLE patients. Their results indicated an overexpression of CD38, CD63, CD107a and CD169. Furthermore SLE lymphoid and myeloid subsets displayed elevated levels of transcripts for cytosolic RNA and DNA sensors and downstream effectors mediating IFN and cytokine production. Absher et al. (2013) analyzed DNA methylation, in SLE patients and healthy controls. They have identified reduction in methylation in close proximity of the genes that respond to interferon, and suggested sensitivity to interferon in patients with SLE. They hypothesized that this sensitivity may explain the recurrence of the disease.

### **1.7. Systems Biomedicine**

Systems biomedicine is an emerging field that specializes in applying systems biology principles to understand the complex mechanism of humans and suggest therapeutics and drug targets that help to improve a patient's quality of life. Figure 1.1 gives a brief explanation of how this is done. High-throughput gene expression profiling (i.e., transcriptomics) technologies permit the identification of disease-related genes by exposing the difference between healthy and disease states. Integration of transcriptomics and protein interaction data can help us to gain knowledge of the disease mechanism (Pache et al., 2008) as well as suggesting therapeutic intervention (i.e. drug targets) (Bartfai et al., 2012). Moreover, disease genes may be highly expressed, have tissue-specific expression patterns and a higher mutation rate over evolutionary time (Oti and Brunner, 2007). With this information at hand different studies have been performed on omics platforms at various levels to identify, predict or prioritize disease genes, some of which are stated in Sevimoglu and Arga (2014).



**Figure 1.1** The systems biomedicine approach (Sevimoglu and Arga, 2013)

### 1.8. Aim of this Thesis

The aim of this thesis is to elucidate the molecular mechanism of psoriasis, identify potential biomarkers and therapeutic targets as well as shedding light on the genetic connections between psoriasis and three other autoimmune-related diseases: rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and atopic dermatitis. Moreover, this research introduces a novel integrative approach that will help investigate the molecular mechanisms of other complex genetic diseases as well.

## **2. MATERIALS AND METHODS**

This chapter describes the materials and methods employed in the elucidation of the disease mechanism of psoriasis and its association with other autoimmune diseases using a systems biology approach.

### **2.1. Materials**

In this section, the materials used to elucidate the disease mechanism of psoriasis as well as the other selected autoimmune diseases are given.

#### **2.1.1. Transcriptome datasets**

The raw data of high throughput gene expression datasets associated with psoriasis, RA, MS and SLE from a total of 21 studies have been obtained from Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) (Barrett et al., 2013) and analyzed (Tables 2.1 and 2.2). These datasets were from three different microarray platforms: Affymetrix, Illumina and Agilent. For psoriasis; samples of the datasets were often taken from skin, but there were also samples from bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells (GSE40033) and from dermal mesenchymal stem cells (GSE42632). Lesional versus non-lesional samples were analyzed for ten of the psoriasis datasets and psoriasis versus normal samples were analyzed for the remaining two (GSE40033, GSE42632). For RA, samples were taken from synovial tissue of RA patients and healthy donors. Samples were taken from the skin for AD datasets and for SLE datasets blood samples were used.

**Table 2.1** Transcriptomics datasets of psoriasis employed in the present study

| <b>Datase<br/>t No</b> | <b>GEO ID</b> | <b>Sample<br/>Size</b> | <b>Platform</b>                                       | <b>#of<br/>Probesets</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Reference</b>            |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1                      | GSE14905      | 82                     | Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array           | 54675                    | Analysis of lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis.  | Yao et al., 2008            |
| 2                      | GSE34248      | 28                     | Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array           | 54675                    | Analysis of lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis.  | Bigler et al., 2013         |
| 3                      | GSE41662      | 48                     | Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array           | 54675                    | Analysis of lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis.  | Bigler et al., 2013         |
| 4                      | GSE30999      | 170                    | Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array           | 54675                    | Analysis of lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis.   | Suárez-Fariñas et al., 2012 |
| 5                      | GSE13355      | 180                    | Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array           | 54675                    | Analysis of lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis as well as normal skin from control individuals.              | Nair et al., 2009           |
| 6                      | GSE26866      | 37                     | Affymetrix Human Genome U133A 2.0 Array               | 22277                    | Analysis of paired lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis.   | Mitsui et al., 2012         |
| 7                      | GSE6710       | 26                     | Affymetrix Human Genome U133A Array                   | 22280                    | Analysis of lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with plaque-type psoriasis.  | Reischl et al., 2007        |
| 8                      | GSE40263      | 10                     | Affymetrix Human Gene 1.0 ST Array                    | 32321                    | Analysis of skins from patients with psoriasis as well as normal skin from healthy control individuals.                                | Unpublished data            |
| 9                      | GSE2737       | 11                     | Affymetrix Human Genome U95A Array                    | 12626                    | Analysis of paired lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis as well as normal skin of healthy control individuals. | Kulski et al., 2005         |
| 10                     | GSE41745      | 6                      | Illumina Genome Analyzer IIx (Homo Sapiens)           | 33655                    | Analysis of paired lesional and non-lesional skins from patients with psoriasis.   | Jabbari et al., 2012        |
| 11                     | GSE42632      | 12                     | Agilent-026652 Whole Human Genome Microarray 4x44K v2 | 28908                    | Analysis of dermal mesenchymal stem cells between psoriatic patients and normal adults.  | Unpublished data            |
| 12                     | GSE40033      | 14                     | Agilent-028004 SurePrint G3 Human GE 8x60K Microarray | 42405                    | Analysis of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells between psoriatic patients and normal adults.   | Unpublished data            |

**Table 2.1** Transcriptomics datasets of other autoimmune diseases employed in the present study

| Disease                      | GEO ID   | Sample Size | Platform                   |       |        |           | #of Probesets | Description  | Reference                   |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Rheumatoid Arthritis         | GSE1919  | 10          | Affymetrix Array           | Human | Genome | U95A      | 12626         | Analysis of synovial tissues from rheumatoid arthritis patients in comparison to normal donors were investigated         | Ungethuem et al., 2010      |
|                              | GSE10500 | 8           | Affymetrix Version 2 Array | Human | Genome | U95       | 12625         | Macrophages from Rheumatoid Arthritis synovial fluids were compared to primary human blood-derived macrophages.          | Yarilina et al., 2008       |
|                              | GSE55457 | 23          | Affymetrix Array           | Human | Genome | U133A     | 22283         | Identification of rheumatoid arthritis in patients by transcriptome-based rule set generation                            | Woetzel et al., 2014        |
| Atopic Dermatitis            | GSE16161 | 18          | Affymetrix 2.0 Array       | Human | Genome | U133 Plus | 54675         | Genomic analysis of atopic dermatitis to identify defects of epidermal cornification                                     | Guttman-Yassky et al., 2009 |
|                              | GSE27887 | 17          | Affymetrix 2.0 Array       | Human | Genome | U133 Plus | 54675         | Genomic profiling of atopic dermatitis in both lesional and non-lesional skin  | Tintle et al., 2011         |
|                              | GSE32924 | 12          | Affymetrix 2.0 Array       | Human | Genome | U133 Plus | 54675         | Genomic profile of paired samples of atopic non lesional and lesional skin from patients compared with normal human skin | Suárez-Fariñas et al., 2011 |
| Systemic Lupus Erythematosus | GSE45923 | 9           | Affymetrix 2.0 Array       | Human | Genome | U133 Plus | 54675         | Analysis of peripheral blood cells from lupus patients and healthydonors   | Zhao et al., 2013           |
|                              | GSE46907 | 10          | Affymetrix Array           | Human | Genome | U133B     | 22645         | Analysis of gene expression profile of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus monocytes.   | Rodriguez-Pla et al., 2014  |
|                              | GSE61635 | 129         | Affymetrix 2.0 Array       | Human | Genome | U133 Plus | 54675         | Analysis of mRNA from the blood of a Systemic Lupus Erythematosus cohort and healthy controls.                           | Unpublished data            |



### **2.1.2. Protein-protein interaction datasets**

The physical *Homo sapiens* protein-protein interaction dataset was retrieved from iRefIndex Database (Razick et al., 2008). The visualization and topological analysis of the PPI network was performed via Cytoscape (Shannon et. al., 2003).

### **2.1.3. Transcription factor-gene regulation data**

The regulatory associations between transcription factors (TFs) and their downstream effectors in the regulatory network were obtained from different resources: Transcriptional Regulatory Element Database (TRED) (Jiang et al., 2007), GENOMATIX (Genomatix Software Inc, Ann Arbor, MI, USA), and The Human Transcriptional Regulation Interactions database (HTRIdb) (Bovolenta et al., 2012).

### **2.1.4. Gene – protein associations**

To avoid possible ambiguity due to different identifiers employed in different microarray platforms and for ease of comparison between gene sets, all the identifiers of different platforms and series were converted to ENTREZ identifiers, accordingly. The gene–protein associations were obtained from UniProt ID Mapping tool (Uniprot Consortium, 2014) and conversions were done using bioDBnet platform (Mudunuri et al., 2009).

### **2.1.5. Gene Ontology annotations**

The Gene Ontology annotations are obtained from Gene Ontology Consortium (GOC, <http://www.geneontology.org>) which is a bioinformatics resource that uses structured, controlled vocabularies to classify gene product function. They use molecular function, biological process and cellular component as a means of organization (The Gene Ontology Consortium, 2013).

### **2.1.6. Protein – Pathway/Process/Disease associations**

The pathway, disease and Gene Ontology (GO) enrichment analyses were carried out through DAVID bioinformatics tool (Huang et. al., 2007). Pathways associated with disease genes were collected from Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) (Kanehisa et al., 2012).

### 2.1.7 Patient characterization

After patient consent, blood and skin samples were taken from 4 female and 3 male psoriasis patients and 3 female and 2 male healthy controls with ages ranging between 20 and 48. Table 2.3 gives the PASI scores of seven psoriasis patients involved in the experiments. A PASI (Psoriasis Area and Severity Index) score is a tool used to measure the severity and extent of psoriasis.

**Table 2.2** Psoriasis Area and Severity Index (PASI) of psoriatic patients

| Patient No | Gender | PASI Score |
|------------|--------|------------|
| 1          | Female | 13         |
| 2          | Female | 9          |
| 3          | Female | 4.4        |
| 4          | Female | 6          |
| 5          | Male   | 5.2        |
| 6          | Male   | 6.3        |
| 7          | Male   | 9.2        |

### 2.1.8. Chemicals and kits used in experimental studies

The ELISA kits used for the experimental studies are given in Table 2.4.

**Table 2.3** ELISA kits utilized

| Protein Symbol | Kit Name-Catalog Number  |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| IFI44          | MyBiosource- MBS925861   |
| IRF9           | MyBiosource - MBS921012  |
| IFIT1          | MyBiosource - MBS925861  |
| RSAD2          | MyBiosource - MBS931736  |
| OAS2           | MyBiosource - MBS2022768 |
| PI3            | Abnova - KA1771          |
| SUB1           | Blugene – E01A2002       |
| WIF1           | Bluegene – E01W0018      |

Prior to the PCR studies, RNase contamination from the work place and equipments were removed by spraying with RNaseZap® RNase Decontamination Solution from Ambion™ and rinsing off with RNase-free water.

## **2.2. Methods**

In this section, the methods employed to analyze the selected disease datasets for this thesis are explained, including the identification of DEGs, construction and analysis of disease PPI networks, construction of a TF-gene network and Fold Change Correlation Analysis of psoriasis DEGs.

### **2.2.1. Identification of differentially expressed genes**

RMA normalization (Irizarry et al., 2003) and linear models for microarray data (LIMMA) method (Smyth, 2004) was followed in statistical analysis of each dataset in order to identify DEGs. DEGs were selected according to computed p-values <0.05 and the same p-value cut-off were used for comparison across datasets of all microarray platforms. Up/down-regulation of genes was identified according to fold changes. The DEGs with fold change greater than 1.5 were accepted as up-regulated and the DEGs with fold change of less than 0.5 were accepted as down-regulated.

### **2.2.2. Construction and analysis of protein- protein interaction networks**

The interactions associated with proteins corresponding to DEGs were identified and PPI networks consisting of down and up-regulated genes were reconstructed and enriched with first interacting neighbours. The PPI networks were converted into undirected graphs. A graph is a pair of sets (V, E), where V is the set of vertices and E is the set of edges, structured by pairs of vertices. Here the vertices represent the proteins and edges the binary interactions between them.

The dual-metric approach (Karagoz et al., 2015) and Cytohubba plugin (Chin et al., 2014) was employed in determination of hub proteins. These topological metrics are; degree (a local metric), which is defined by the number of adjacent nodes of a node in the network, and betweenness centrality (a global metric), which characterizes nodes by how repeatedly they exist on the shortest path among two other nodes in the network. The intersection of the top ten proteins based on these two metrics was selected as hub proteins.

### **2.2.3. Reconstruction of transcriptional regulatory network**

A directed graph of TF – Gene associations has been constructed, in which an edge between a TF and a gene represent the regulation of the gene by the specific TF. All connections in the network correspond to direct interactions of TFs with genes.

### **2.2.4. Fold change correlation analysis**

Fold change (FC) values of individual DEGs in each dataset were calculated using their gene expression profiles in order to present a FC profile for each DEG among datasets. These FC profiles were used to check for correlations between selected DEGs utilizing Pearson correlation coefficients (PCC). DEGs with PCC values greater than 0.7 were accepted as positively correlated. A correlation network was formed between DEGs based on these cutoff values. Modules within the correlation network were identified using Cytoscape plugin Clust&See (Spinelli et al., 2013). Hubs of the correlation network as well as each module were identified using Cytohubba (Chin et al., 2014).

### **2.2.5. Functional enrichment analysis**

The pathway, disease and Gene Ontology (GO) enrichment analyses were carried out through DAVID bioinformatics tool (Huang et. al., 2007). Enrichment results with p-value <0.05 were considered as statistically significant (Boyle et al., 2004). DAVID tool has options to enrich gene sets according to Genetic Association Database (GAD) disease and disease class as well as Gene Ontology terms: biological process, molecular function, cellular component and KEGG, PANTHER and REACTOME pathways.

### **2.2.6. Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) procedures**

The plasma was collected using heparin as an anticoagulant and centrifuged for 15 minutes at 1000 ×g at 2-8°C within 30 minutes of collection. Samples were aliquoted and stored at -80°C. Commercial ELISA kits were used according to manufacturer's protocols (Table 2.4) to identify the pre-selected protein concentrations in plasma of 7 psoriasis patients and 5 healthy controls. The results of the ELISA tests were read with BIO-TEK ELx800. Test results were calculated and interpreted using [www.elisaanalysis.com](http://www.elisaanalysis.com) through a four parameter logistic regression analysis (4PL) then using a t-test to calculate the significance. 4PL is usually used for curve-fitting analysis in ELISA. The formula for 4PL is:

$$y = d + \frac{a - d}{1 + (x/c)^b}$$

Where,

y = OD (Optical Density)

x = Concentration

and, a, b, c and d are constants.

The constants used in calculations are given in Appendix A.

### 2.2.7. Quantitative RT-PCR

Skin samples were taken using a 4 mm punch biopsy. The samples were promptly frozen in liquid nitrogen and stocked at -80°C. Cell disruption was carried out using Cellcrusher®. Total RNA was extracted using the RNeasy® Mini Kit (Cat. No. 47104) (Qiagen, Milano, Italy) according to manufacturer's protocols. The RNA concentrations were measured using IMPLEN® Nanophotometer P-Class.

Primers were designed using Primer3Plus (Untergasser et al., 2007) and PrimerQuest (www.idtdna.com) except for OAS2 (Schmeisser et al., 2010) (Table 2.5). RT-PCR was performed on the Roche – Lightcycler 1.5. Lightcycler® RNA Master SYBR Green I kit was used for one step PCR application. RPLP0 was used as housekeeping genes. The data was evaluated using the Livak Method (Livak and Schmittgen, 2001).

The formulas used are:

$$\Delta C_{T(\text{sample})} = C_{T(\text{sample})} - C_{T(\text{housekeeping})}$$

$$\Delta C_{T(\text{control})} = C_{T(\text{control})} - C_{T(\text{housekeeping})}$$

$$\Delta\Delta C_T = \Delta C_{T(\text{sample})} - \Delta C_{T(\text{control})}$$

$$\text{Expression ratio} = 2^{-\Delta\Delta C_T}$$

$C_T$  is the threshold cycle, which demonstrates the fractional cycle number that the amplified target reaches a fixed threshold.  $\Delta C_T$  is the cycle difference between target and reference.  $\Delta C_T$  graphs are given in Appendix A.

**Table 2.4** Primers designed and employed in Real-Time PCR analyses

| <b>Gene Symbol</b>       | <b>Forward</b>       | <b>Reverse</b>       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| IFIT1                    | GATGAAGGACAGGAAGCTGA | TAGCAAAGCCCTATCTGGTG |
| RSAD2                    | GGATAGCATGAAGGAGCAGA | CCTTGCAACATGGTATGTGA |
| IRF9                     | GCCTGTAACACACTGCCTCT | CTTGTAGGGCTCAGCAACAT |
| IFI44                    | GTAATGAATGATGCCCTTCG | GGAATAATCCCCTGCAAAT  |
| OAS2                     | ACAGCTGAAAGCCTTTTGGA | GCATTAAAGGCAGGAAGCAC |
| PI3                      | CAGCTGAAGCAGAGGCTTAC | CAGGCTTAGTGGAGACTGGA |
| NMI                      | CGCAGTGTGGTCAGAAATA  | GGCAGAGTGTTACCCAATAA |
| WIF1                     | TGAGTGGGAGACCAGAAG   | GGGAGAAGAGGCAGAGAA   |
| SUB1                     | GCTTACTTCCTGGTTCCT   | GTTTCCTGCCTCAACTATTC |
| <b>Housekeeping Gene</b> |                      |                      |
| RPLP0                    | TTTAGGTTTCACCGCGTTAG | CTAGAATAACAGCCCCAGCA |

### **3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS**

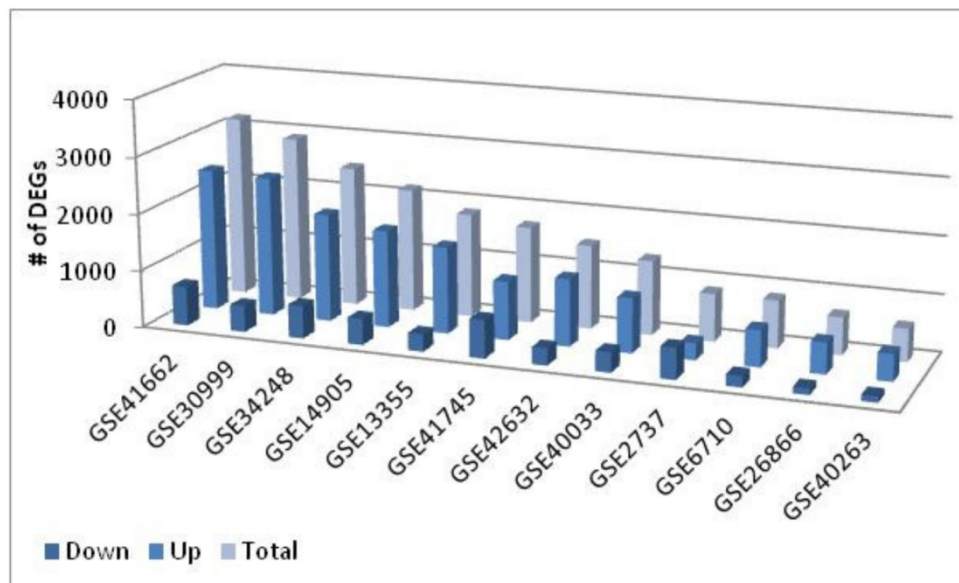
This chapter is presented in five main sections: 1) Integrative Analysis of Psoriasis Datasets and Experimental verification of Psoriasis Biomarker Candidates, 2) Integrative Analysis of Rheumatoid Arthritis Datasets, 3) Integrative Analysis of Atopic Dermatitis Datasets, 4) Integrative Analysis of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Datasets and 5) Comparative Analysis of the Inspected diseases.

#### **3.1. Integrative Analysis of Psoriasis Datasets**

In this section, the results and discussions of the psoriasis datasets are given, including the analysis of differentially expressed genes, the reconstruction of the PPI network, identifying central proteins of this PPI network, analysis of TF-gene regulation as well as reconstruction of a TF-gene network and identification of central TFs and lastly analysis of FCC and construction of a FCC network between DEGs of psoriasis.

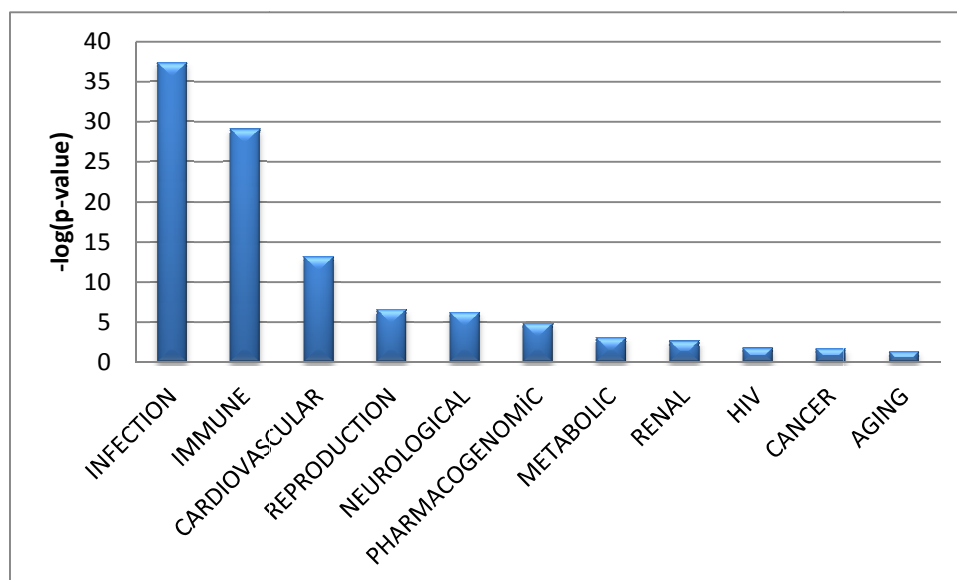
##### **3.1.1. Differentially expressed genes of psoriasis**

In the present study, we utilized twelve publicly available gene expression datasets of psoriasis which included samples of lesional and non-lesional skin as well as bone marrow and dermal mesenchymal stem cells (Table 2.1). Statistical analyses of these datasets led to the identification of DEGs. The number of DEGs across datasets ranges between 572 (GSE40263) and 3184 (GSE41662). In all datasets (except GSE2737), the number of up-regulated genes were higher than that of down-regulated genes (Figure 3.1).



**Figure 3.1** The numbers of differentially expressed genes in psoriasis datasets

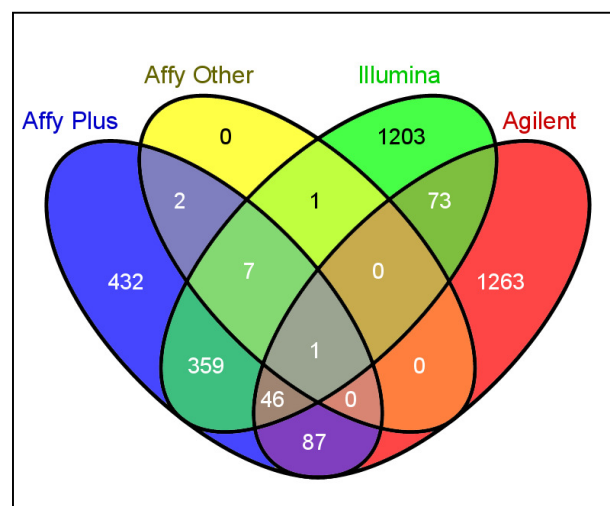
The DEGs in psoriasis datasets have major associations with infectious, immune system and cardiovascular diseases as well as other diseases such as neurological disorders (Figure 3.2).



**Figure 3.2** Disease classes associated with differentially expressed genes in psoriasis (Classification was based on GAD database)



IFI44, which is an interferon stimulated gene (ISG) encoding an interferon induced, cytoplasmic protein with antiviral activity, was the sole common DEG among 11 of the 12 datasets. Though its function is still unknown, it is believed to be involved in host defense. Recombinant expression of IFI44 alone is sufficient to inhibit cell proliferation indicating that it does not require the presence or activity of any additional ISGs (Hallen et al., 2007). It is upregulated with a FC as high as 4.8 in samples taken from various tissues. Ten DEGs (IFIT1, OAS2, PI3, STAT1, NMI, TRIM22, RSAD2, WIF1, SUB1 and MAD2L1) were found in ten of the twelve datasets. These DEGs along with IFI44 will be named as “core DEGs” for the rest of this thesis since they are commonly identified in at least ten of the twelve datasets. Eight of the core DEGs are cytoplasmic proteins (GO:0005737) except for WIF1 and PI3, which are in the extracellular region and SUB1 which is located inside the nucleus. Six of the DEGs (OAS2, NMI, IFI44, RSAD2, STAT1, and TRIM22) share a common GO Biological Process Term (response to stimulus, GO:0050896), while NMI, SUB1, STAT1 and TRIM22 share the same GO Molecular Function Terms (transcription factor binding, GO:0003712 and transcription cofactor activity, GO:0008134). Six of these core DEGs are ISG’s (IFI44, IFIT1, OAS2, STAT1, TRIM22 and RSAD2).

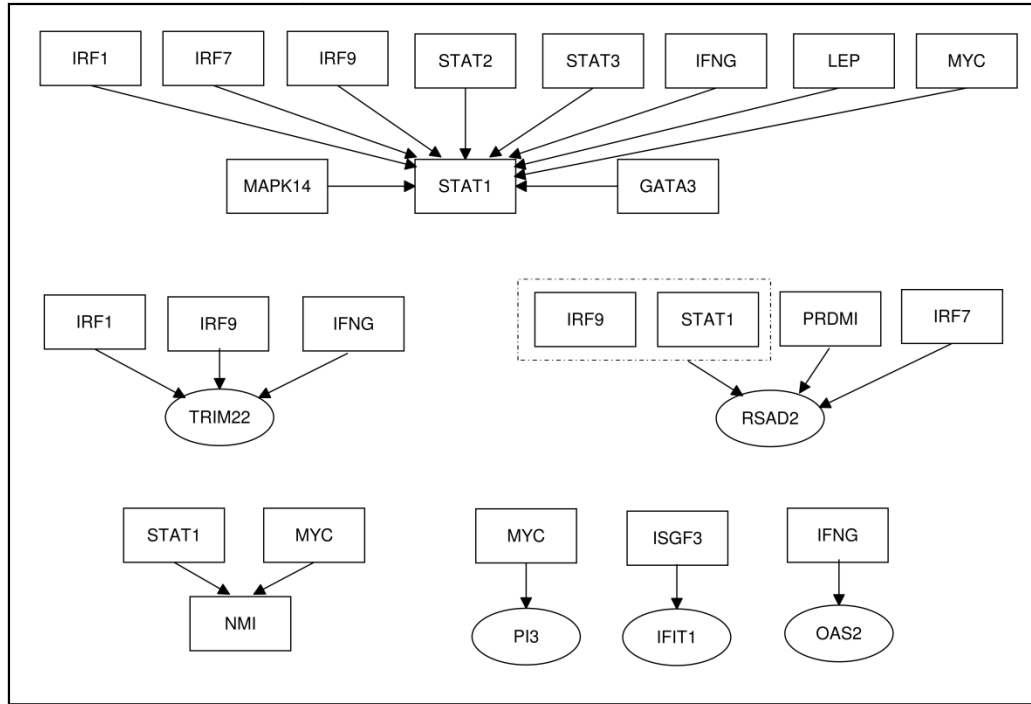


**Figure 3.3** Comparative analysis of differentially expressed genes in psoriasis according to microarray platforms (“Affy plus”: Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array. “Affy other”: Affymetrix Human Genome arrays other than U133 Plus 2.0.)

The common DEGs across datasets were also analyzed according to the microarray platform employed in the analyses (Figure 3.3). The highest number of common DEGs (934) was in the five datasets of Affymetrix Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 Array. This is possibly due to the fact that it is the latest series of Affymetrix platform and contains the highest number of probesets (54675) which covers approximately twenty thousand genes.

### **3.1.2 Transcription factor-differentially expressed gene relationships in psoriasis**

The regulatory relationship between some of the core DEGs and their TFs (which were also differentially expressed in psoriasis datasets) were depicted (Figure 3.4). Seven of the cores DEGs have TFs associated with them. TRIM22, RSAD2, IFIT1, STAT1 and OAS2 are all ISGs so it not a surprise that they are regulated by either IRFs (Interferon Regulatory Factors) or IFNG. STAT1 and NMI are both TF's and they also regulate each other. Three of the TFs involved in the regulatory relationships with the core DEGs (IRF1, IRF7 and IRF9) are members of the interferon regulatory transcription factor family. They are multifunctional transcription factors that play major roles in the regulation of immune cells along with cell cycle regulation and apoptosis in response to a variety of stimuli (Schwartz et al., 2011, Ning et al., 2011). STAT1 and STAT2 associate to form a heterodimer, which in turn recruits IRF9 and forms the IFN-stimulated gene factor 3 (ISGF3) complex which is a TF regulating the expression of IFIT1. These three TFs (STAT1, STAT2 and IRF9) can work together as a complex and also individually to regulate different processes (Fink and Grandvaux, 2013). STAT1 is a major TF by which cytokines induce transcription (Delgoffe and Vignali, 2013). MYC is a TF regulating the expression of STAT1 and NMI as well as expression of PI3 which activates the transcription of growth related genes.

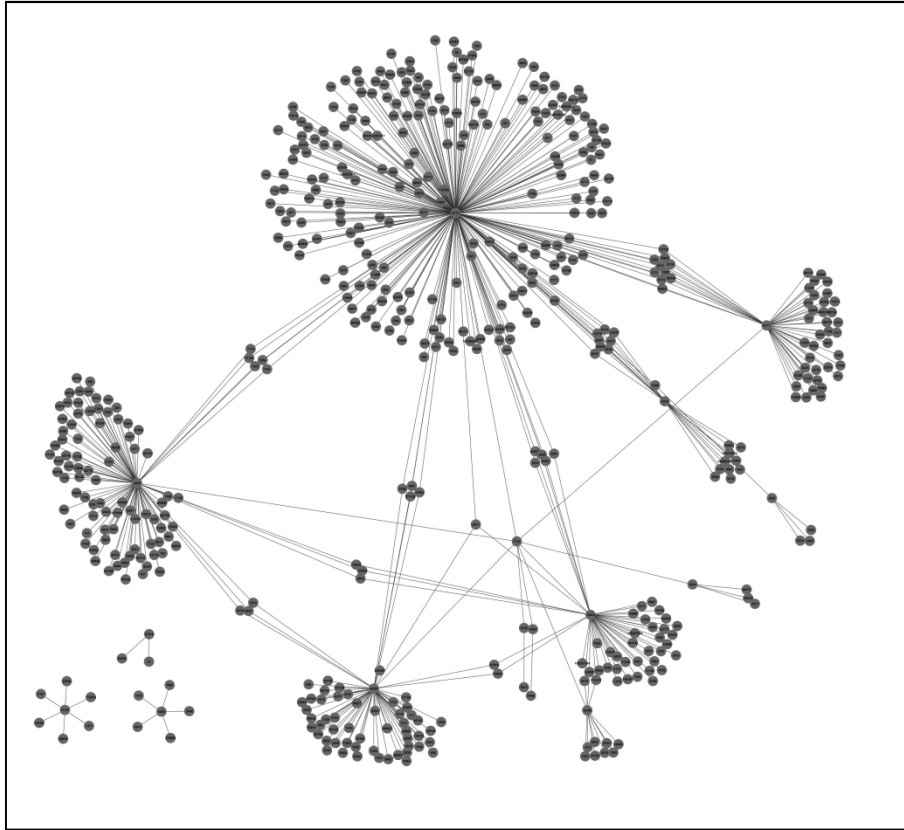


**Figure 3.4** The transcriptional regulatory modules controlling the core DEGs in psoriasis ( TF:□ , core DEG:○ ).

### 3.1.3. Protein-protein interaction (PPI) networks associated with psoriasis

A PPI network associated with psoriasis has been reconstructed. The reconstructed PPI network of psoriasis consisted of 576 binary interactions between 534 proteins, which were physically interacting with the core DEGs (Figure 3.5).

Analyses of reconstructed psoriasis network identified five proteins as hubs (STAT1, MAD2L1, CYCS, NMI and SUB1), which exhibit high topological centrality in the network (Table 3.1). In order to consider both local and global features of nodes within the network, two metrics of graph theory were simultaneously employed in determination of hub proteins: a local-based metric (degree), and a global-based metric (betweenness centrality). These hub proteins deserve attention for further studies, since they indicate significant potential for being candidate biomarkers for psoriasis.



**Figure 3.5** Psoriasis PPI Network of core DEGs (with Entrez ID's)

**Table 3.1** Central proteins (hubs) of the reconstructed psoriasis network

| Protein Symbol | Degree | Degree Rank | Betweenness | Betweenness Rank |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| STAT1          | 266    | 1           | 101661      | 1                |
| MAD2L1         | 99     | 2           | 41626       | 2                |
| CYCS           | 63     | 3           | 26730       | 3                |
| NMI            | 52     | 4           | 19275       | 4                |
| SUB1 (PC4)     | 50     | 5           | 19114       | 5                |

Four of the hub proteins of the reconstructed psoriasis network were also in our core DEG list. STAT1 is from the family of STAT (signal transducer and activator of transcription) proteins which play an important role in processes such as, cell growth and differentiation, cell survival and apoptosis and immune responses. They bind to receptors and function as transcription factors that trigger gene activation (Shuai, 2000). STAT1 is overexpressed with a FC ranging between 1.65 and 3.75. MAD2L1 (mitotic

arrest deficient-like 1) is needed for the execution of spindle assembly checkpoint during mitosis to ensure the proper segregation of chromosomes under normal growth conditions (Xu et al., 1997). It is overexpressed with a FC range of 1.87 and 5.5. NMI (N-myc (and STAT) interactor) is a TF that can enhance STAT1-mediated transcription, implicating a broader role for NMI in cytokine signaling (Zhu et al., 1999). The FC for NMI is between 1.65 and 2.37. SUB1 (also known as PC4: Positive Cofactor 4) plays a dual role in regulation of gene transcription as an activator or repressor and functions in distinct stages of the transcription process (Conesa and Acker, 2010). A possible role of SUB1 in the initial reaction to DNA damage was also proposed by noticing single-stranded DNA and facilitating the consequent steps of DNA repair (Mortusewicz et al., 2008). It is upregulated with a FC range of 1.54 – 3.26. CYCS (Cytochrome c), which was not one of the core DEGs but a DEG in nine of the analyzed datasets, is a component of the electron transport chain of mitochondria (Gonzales and Neupert, 1990). It is active in cell apoptosis (programmed cell death) (Liu et al., 1996) and in antioxidant defense system of mitochondria (Skulachev, 1998). It was up-regulated in psoriasis (FC ranging between 1.54 and 2.85).

### **3.1.4. Fold change correlation (FCC) analysis of psoriasis**

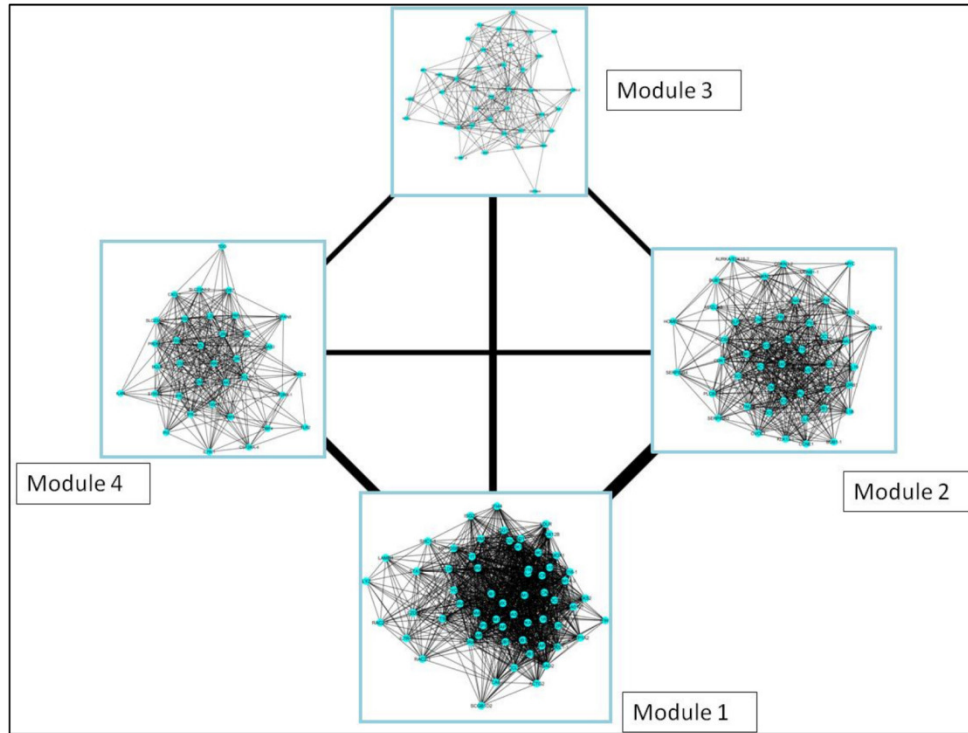
A comprehensive literature survey on signaling pathways and biological processes associated with common DEGs of psoriasis datasets and central proteins of reconstructed psoriasis network yielded a set of 145 genes (182 probesets), which were differentially expressed in at least five datasets. The correlation analysis in the gene expression levels was based on fold changes instead of raw expression data.

A correlation network was reconstructed based on the results of the FCC Analysis, which consisted of 182 nodes (representing the probesets) and 4152 edges (representing significant correlation with  $Pearson > 0.70$ ). Topological analysis of the network indicated a highly dense, scale-free degree distribution with average connectivity of 45.6. SUB1, IL13RA1 and SOCS1 have the highest number of correlations (86 of the 182 probesets) (Table 3.2). DEFB4A has the lowest number of correlations with only four of the DEGs (PI3, CCNB2, UBA6 and LEPR).

**Table 3.2** Central DEGs (hubs) of the FCC network of psoriasis and its modules

| <b>Protein symbol</b>  | <b>Degree</b> | <b>Protein symbol</b> | <b>Betweenness</b> |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Overall network</i> |               |                       |                    |
| SUB1-1                 | 86            | CSF2RA-3              | 474.6              |
| SOCS1                  | 86            | LIFR-1                | 394.4              |
| IL13RA1-3              | 86            | SHC1-2                | 288.1              |
| IL12RB2                | 85            | IL12RB1               | 266.7              |
| TRIM14-2               | 84            | LEPR-2                | 243.01             |
| MAPKAPK3               | 82            | CTSC                  | 228.6              |
| NMI                    | 82            | SUB1-1                | 223.9              |
| OAS1                   | 81            | ITGA4                 | 216.5              |
| CDK1-2                 | 80            | IL13RA1-3             | 216.4              |
| <i>Module 1</i>        |               |                       |                    |
| SUB1-1                 | 86            | CTSC                  | 753.4              |
| SOCS1                  | 86            | SUB1-1                | 642.9              |
| IL12RB2                | 85            | TRIM14-2              | 542.3              |
| TRIM14-2               | 84            | SOCS1                 | 471.8              |
| MAPKAPK3               | 82            | ATP1A2                | 469.9              |
| NMI                    | 82            | IL12RB2               | 461.3              |
| <i>Module 2</i>        |               |                       |                    |
| CDK1-1                 | 77            | LIFR-1                | 2652.3             |
| CDC6-1                 | 75            | SHC1-2                | 1225.1             |
| CXCR2                  | 73            | CDK1-1                | 711.2              |
| CDK1-3                 | 72            | SLPI                  | 666.3              |
| SHC1-2                 | 70            | CDK1-3                | 627.5              |
| SLPI                   | 69            | CDC6-1                | 616.4              |
| LIFR-1                 | 69            | CXCR2                 | 545.9              |
| <i>Module 3</i>        |               |                       |                    |
| CSF2RA-3               | 76            | CSF2RA-3              | 2646.9             |
| ITGA4                  | 56            | LEPR-2                | 2005.2             |
| STAT3                  | 55            | STAT3                 | 1471.8             |
| LEPR-2                 | 45            | ITGA4                 | 1463.9             |
| <i>Module 4</i>        |               |                       |                    |
| IRF9                   | 62            | IRF9                  | 1543.8             |
| S100A9                 | 56            | CSF2RA-4              | 1190.2             |
| LIFR-2                 | 49            | S100A9                | 1030.7             |
| CSF2RA-4               | 45            | LIFR-2                | 633.4              |

Four modules have been identified as a result of clustering analysis. Module 1 appears to be the central module of the FCC network of psoriasis with a high-level connection to Module 2 (Figure 3.6). The hubs of Module 1 shares proteins with the global hub analysis of the FCC Network as well as PPI network of psoriasis. Pathway enrichment analysis for the 145 DEGs and the modules has been given in Table 3.3.



**Figure 3.6** Modules of the FCC network of psoriasis (The line widths are proportional with the correlations between the modules)

**Table 3.3** Pathway enrichment in psoriasis network

| Pathway (KEGG ID)                                  | P-value                |                       |                        |                       |                       |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <i>Overall</i>         | <i>Module 1</i>       | <i>Module 2</i>        | <i>Module 3</i>       | <i>Module 4</i>       |
| Jak-STAT signaling pathway (hsa04630)              | $1.16 \times 10^{-12}$ | $8.43 \times 10^{-3}$ | $3.91 \times 10^{-2}$  | $4.68 \times 10^{-3}$ | $3.34 \times 10^{-9}$ |
| Cytokine-cytokine receptor interaction (hsa04060)  | $1.67 \times 10^{-8}$  | -                     | $7.94 \times 10^{-3}$  | -                     | $4.01 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| Cell cycle (hsa04110)                              | $2.64 \times 10^{-8}$  | -                     | $1.34 \times 10^{-10}$ | -                     | -                     |
| Chemokine signaling pathway (hsa04062)             | $2.03 \times 10^{-5}$  | -                     | $1.22 \times 10^{-2}$  | -                     | -                     |
| NOD-like receptor signaling (hsa04621)             | $9.59 \times 10^{-5}$  | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                     |
| Oocyte meiosis (hsa04114)                          | $1.22 \times 10^{-4}$  | -                     | $1.13 \times 10^{-5}$  | -                     | -                     |
| Progesterone-mediated oocyte maturation (hsa04914) | $7.43 \times 10^{-4}$  | -                     | $7.36 \times 10^{-4}$  | -                     | -                     |
| RIG-I-like receptor signaling (hsa04622)           | $8.08 \times 10^{-3}$  | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                     |
| Toll-like receptor signaling (hsa04620)            | $8.58 \times 10^{-3}$  | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                     |
| Pathways in cancer (hsa05200)                      | $1.22 \times 10^{-2}$  | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                     |
| Hematopoietic cell lineage (hsa04640)              | $1.76 \times 10^{-2}$  | -                     | -                      | -                     | $2.57 \times 10^{-2}$ |
| p53 signaling pathway (hsa04115)                   | $3.16 \times 10^{-2}$  | -                     | $4.34 \times 10^{-2}$  | -                     | -                     |
| Adipocytokine signaling pathway (hsa04920)         | -                      | -                     | -                      | $3.21 \times 10^{-3}$ | -                     |

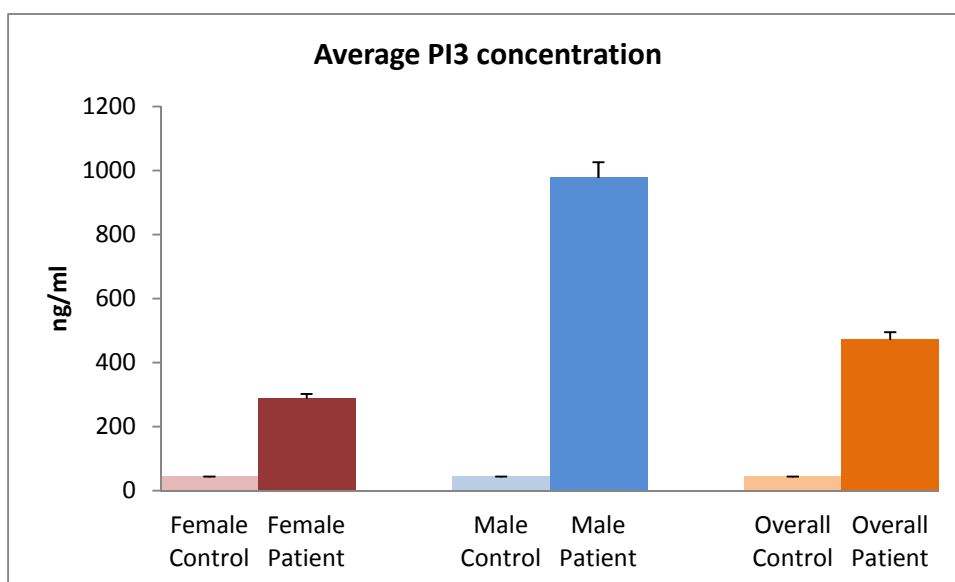


### 3.1.5. Experimental analysis of selected differentially expressed psoriasis genes

This section gives the results of ELISA and RT-PCR analysis performed for the identification of biomarkers of psoriasis.

#### 3.1.5.1. ELISA assay results

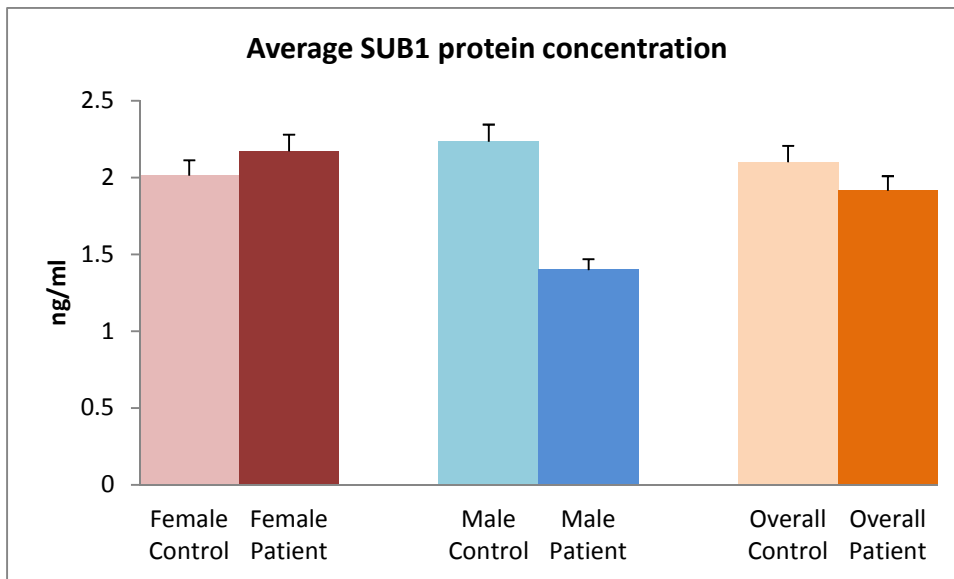
ELISA was performed to identify pre-selected DEGs in psoriasis patients and healthy controls. The results indicated that PI3 levels were higher (as much as 11.2 times) in psoriasis patients than the healthy controls ( $p\text{value} = 4 \times 10^{-4}$ ) (Figure 3.7).



**Figure 3.7** Average PI3 protein concentrations of female, male and overall psoriasis patients and healthy controls.

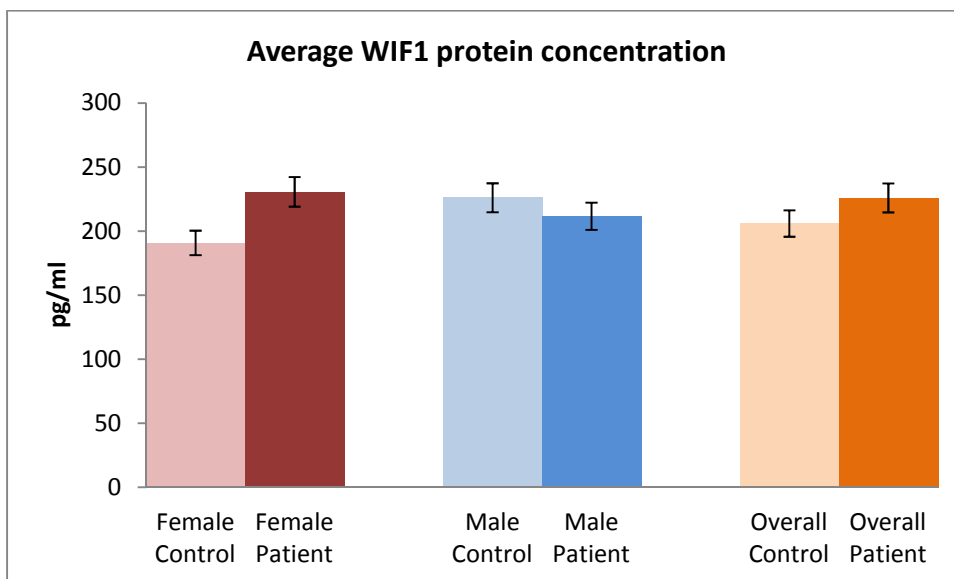
There was also a significant difference between female controls and female psoriasis patients ( $p\text{value} = 2.42 \times 10^{-6}$ ) with a fold change of 6.8. The highest difference was among male controls and male psoriasis patients with ( $p\text{value} = 1.9 \times 10^{-3}$ ) with 23.2 fold.

Analysis of the amount of SUB1 protein indicated that there was a difference only between male controls and male psoriasis patients ( $p\text{value} = 1.13 \times 10^{-5}$ ) with a fold change of 1.6 (Figure 3.8). There was no significant difference in overall as well as female.



**Figure 3.8** Average SUB1 protein concentrations of female, male and overall psoriasis patients and healthy controls.

The protein levels for WIF1 also showed significant difference when psoriasis patients and healthy controls are compared (pvalue =  $3.8 \times 10^{-2}$  by 1.10 fold) (Figure 3.9). There is also a significant difference between WIF1 protein levels of female control and female psoriasis patients (pvalue =  $1.96 \times 10^{-4}$  by 1.2 fold).



**Figure 3.9** Average WIF1 protein concentrations of female, male and overall psoriasis patients and healthy controls.

The protein levels for IFIT1, IRF9, IFI44, RSAD2 and OAS2 did not show any significant difference (p value < 0.05) between psoriasis patients and healthy controls.

### 3.1.5.2. Quantitative RT-PCR Analysis

Quantitative RT-PCR experiments were performed to validate the results of microarray analysis of psoriasis datasets. The results of the RT-PCR analysis confirmed that there were significant differences between psoriatic skin and healthy controls.

**Table 3.4** RNA concentrations in the skin samples taken from patients

| Patient No | State   | Gender | RNA concentration1 (ng/ $\mu$ l) | A260/A280 | RNA concentration2 (ng/ $\mu$ l) | A260/A280 |
|------------|---------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1          | Disease | Female | 114                              | 2.036     | 118                              | 1.967     |
| 2          |         | Female | 134                              | 1.982     | 143                              | 1.994     |
| 3          |         | Female | 530                              | 1.949     | 514                              | 1.932     |
| 4          |         | Female | 158                              | 1.975     | 174                              | 1.977     |
| 5          |         | Male   | 248                              | 1.908     | 252                              | 1.909     |
| 6          |         | Male   | 250                              | 1.953     | 252                              | 1.969     |
| 7          |         | Male   | 344                              | 2.024     | 362                              | 2.011     |
| 8          | Healthy | Female | 29.6                             | 2.000     | 38.8                             | 2.021     |
| 9          |         | Female | 126                              | 1.909     | 136                              | 2.000     |
| 10         |         | Female | 50                               | 1.923     | 50                               | 1.923     |
| 11         |         | Male   | 30                               | 2.143     | 36                               | 2.205     |
| 12         |         | Male   | 76                               | 2.000     | 78                               | 2.053     |

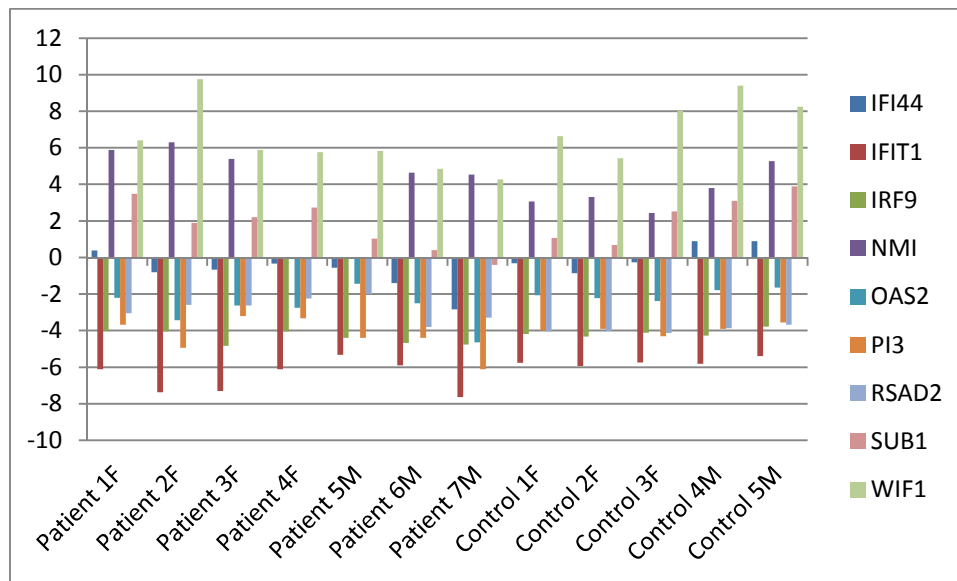
The maximum absorbance of nucleic acids and proteins can be at 260 and 280 nm, respectively. The ratio of absorbances at these wavelengths has been used as a measure of purity in both nucleic acid and protein extractions. A pure RNA typically has a 260/280 ratio of ~2.0.

The overall results of PCR analysis using the Livak method is given in Table 3.5.

**Table 3.5** Summary of RT-PCR analysis results

| Gene Name | Patient Average ( $\Delta C_t$ ) | Control Average ( $\Delta C_t$ ) | $\Delta\Delta C_t$ | FC ( $2^{-\Delta\Delta C_t}$ ) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| IFI44     | -1.103                           | 0.071                            | -1.174             | <b>2.257</b>                   |
| IFIT1     | -6.534                           | -5.726                           | -0.808             | <b>1.751</b>                   |
| IRF9      | -4.397                           | -4.138                           | -0.259             | 1.197                          |
| NMI       | 5.353                            | 3.573                            | 1.780              | 0.291                          |
| OAS2      | -2.800                           | -2.025                           | -0.775             | <b>1.711</b>                   |
| PI3       | -4.290                           | -3.933                           | -0.356             | 1.280                          |
| RSAD2     | -2.633                           | -3.949                           | 1.316              | <b>0.402</b>                   |
| SUB1      | 1.621                            | 2.251                            | -0.630             | 1.548                          |
| WIF1      | 6.107                            | 7.547                            | -1.410             | 2.713                          |

These results confirm that there is a significant difference between psoriasis patients and healthy controls for the selected genes in transcriptomic level with WIF1 having the highest FC = 2.713 and NMI having the lowest FC = 0.291.

**Figure 3.10** Comparison of  $\Delta C_t$  values of genes employed in RT-PCR analyses (F: Female, M: Male)

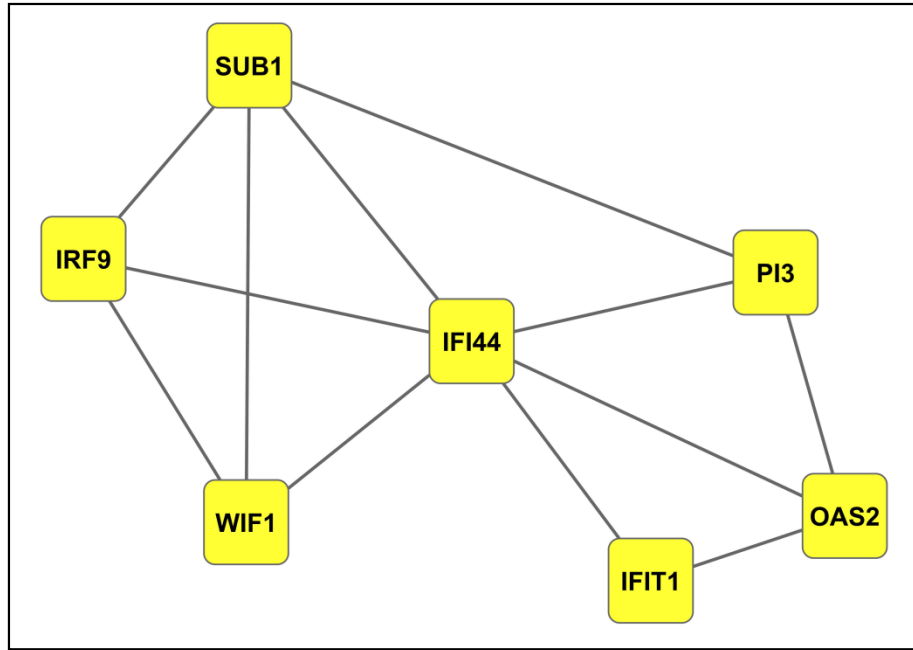
A closer look at Figure 3.10 shows that there might be correlation among some of the results. To further investigate these, Pearson correlations of the  $\Delta C_t$  results have been calculated and those above 0.60 are accepted as correlated (Table 3.6). The results

indicate that IFI44 has been correlated with almost all the other selected genes (except for NMI and RSAD2). IFIT1 is highly correlated with OAS2, IRF9 is correlated with SUB1, OAS2 is correlated with PI3 which is also correlated with SUB1.

**Table 3.6** Pairwise comparison of expression correlations of studied genes based on  $\Delta C_T$  values (Pearson correlation coefficients were employed)

|       | IFI44 | IFIT1 | IRF9  | NMI   | OAS2  | PI3  | RSAD2 | SUB1 | WIF1 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|
| IFI44 | 1.00  |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |      |
| IFIT1 | 0.62  | 1.00  |       |       |       |      |       |      |      |
| IRF9  | 0.70  | 0.48  | 1.00  |       |       |      |       |      |      |
| NMI   | -0.01 | -0.49 | -0.06 | 1.00  |       |      |       |      |      |
| OAS2  | 0.79  | 0.87  | 0.40  | -0.30 | 1.00  |      |       |      |      |
| PI3   | 0.74  | 0.46  | 0.33  | -0.13 | 0.70  | 1.00 |       |      |      |
| RSAD2 | -0.12 | -0.29 | -0.08 | -0.26 | -0.13 | 0.05 | 1.00  |      |      |
| SUB1  | 0.89  | 0.31  | 0.69  | 0.14  | 0.49  | 0.67 | 0.06  | 1.00 |      |
| WIF1  | 0.66  | 0.13  | 0.62  | 0.25  | 0.28  | 0.16 | -0.13 | 0.63 | 1.00 |

The visualization of the correlation results can be seen in Figure 3.11. It appears that IFI44 is the central gene. This might mean that IFI44 may be a major participant in the progression of psoriasis. There is not much research done on IFI44 hence there is still very little known about this ISG. Further experiments are needed to understand the role it plays during the onset of the disease. SUB1 is correlated with four other genes which is in line with our findings that it is a hub in psoriasis PPI network as well as FCC analysis.

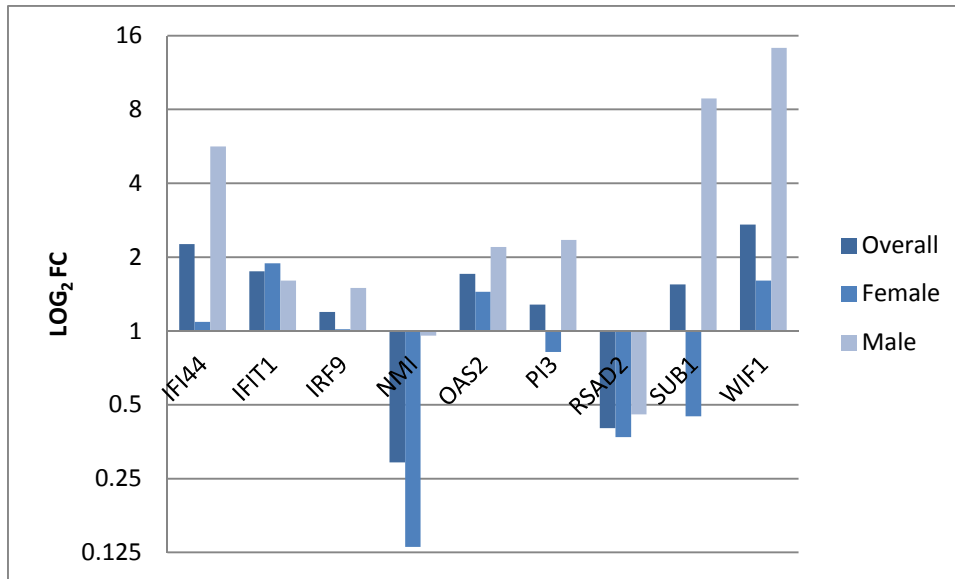


**Figure 3.11** Highly-correlated gene cluster in psoriasis

To understand gender effect on the results, female and male results were also examined individually (Table 3.7). The results indicated that indeed, there is a difference in the disease presentation between male and female psoriasis patients (Figure 3.12).

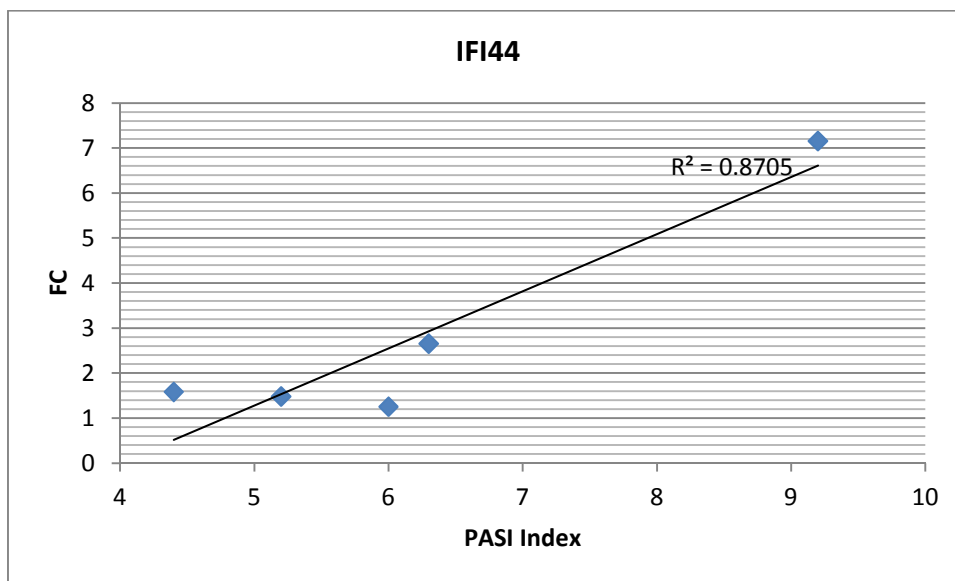
**Table 3.7** Analysis of RT-PCR results upon gender dependency

|              | Female      |             |                   |                           | Male        |             |                   |                           |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|              | Patient Av. | Control Av. | $\Delta\Delta Ct$ | $FC(2^{\Delta\Delta Ct})$ | Patient Av. | Control Av. | $\Delta\Delta Ct$ | $FC(2^{\Delta\Delta Ct})$ |
| <b>IFI44</b> | -0.600      | -0.475      | -0.125            | <b>1.091</b>              | -1.607      | 0.890       | -2.497            | <b>5.644</b>              |
| <b>IFIT1</b> | -6.725      | -5.810      | -0.915            | <b>1.886</b>              | -6.280      | -5.600      | -0.680            | <b>1.602</b>              |
| <b>IRF9</b>  | -4.236      | -4.212      | -0.025            | <b>1.017</b>              | -4.612      | -4.028      | -0.584            | <b>1.499</b>              |
| <b>NMI</b>   | 5.863       | 2.938       | 2.925             | <b>0.132</b>              | 4.588       | 4.525       | 0.063             | <b>0.958</b>              |
| <b>OAS2</b>  | -2.756      | -2.227      | -0.530            | <b>1.444</b>              | -2.858      | -1.723      | -1.136            | <b>2.197</b>              |
| <b>PI3</b>   | -3.783      | -4.067      | 0.284             | <b>0.821</b>              | -4.965      | -3.733      | -1.233            | <b>2.350</b>              |
| <b>RSAD2</b> | -2.629      | -4.067      | 1.438             | <b>0.369</b>              | -2.643      | -3.773      | 1.130             | <b>0.457</b>              |
| <b>SUB1</b>  | 2.579       | 1.425       | 1.154             | <b>0.449</b>              | 0.343       | 3.490       | -3.147            | <b>8.856</b>              |
| <b>WIF1</b>  | 6.017       | 6.698       | -0.682            | <b>1.604</b>              | 4.985       | 8.820       | -3.835            | <b>14.271</b>             |

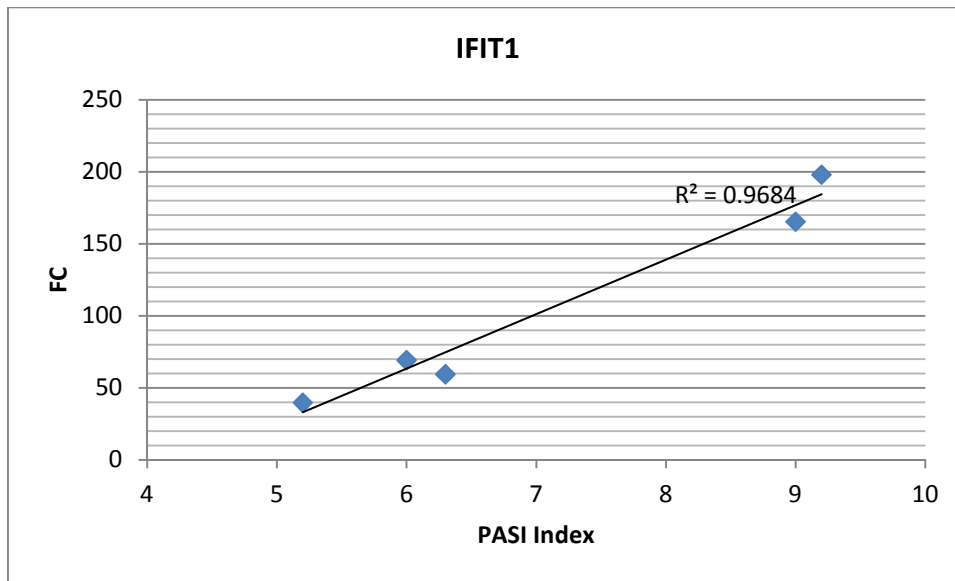


**Figure 3.12** The expression comparison of selected genes based on gender dependency

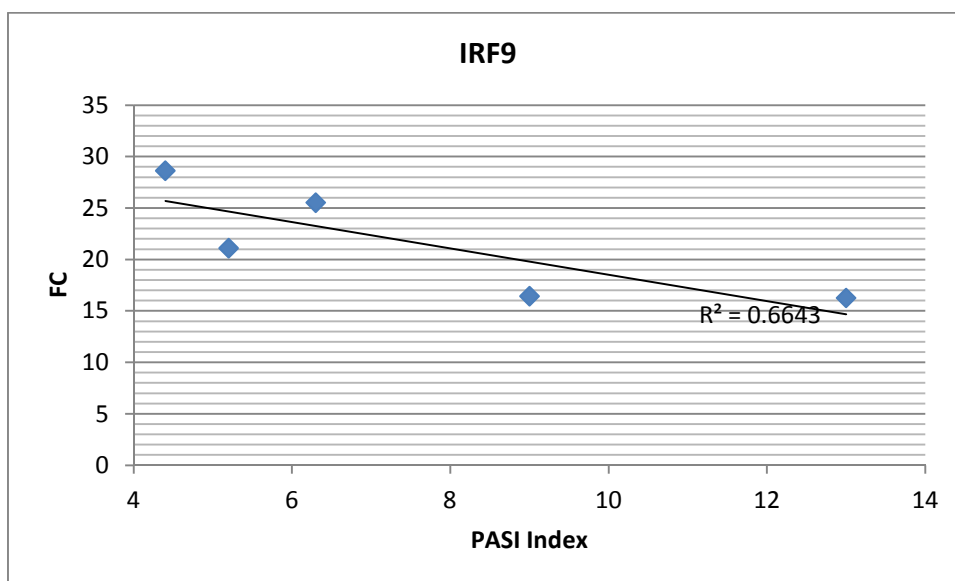
The relationship between PASI index and individual FC values of each psoriasis patient has also been examined. These relationships are depicted in Figure 3.13 thru Figure 3.21. These graphs indicate that there is a linear relationship between the PASI Score and FC of all the genes except for NMI.



**Figure 3.13** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to IFI44 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)

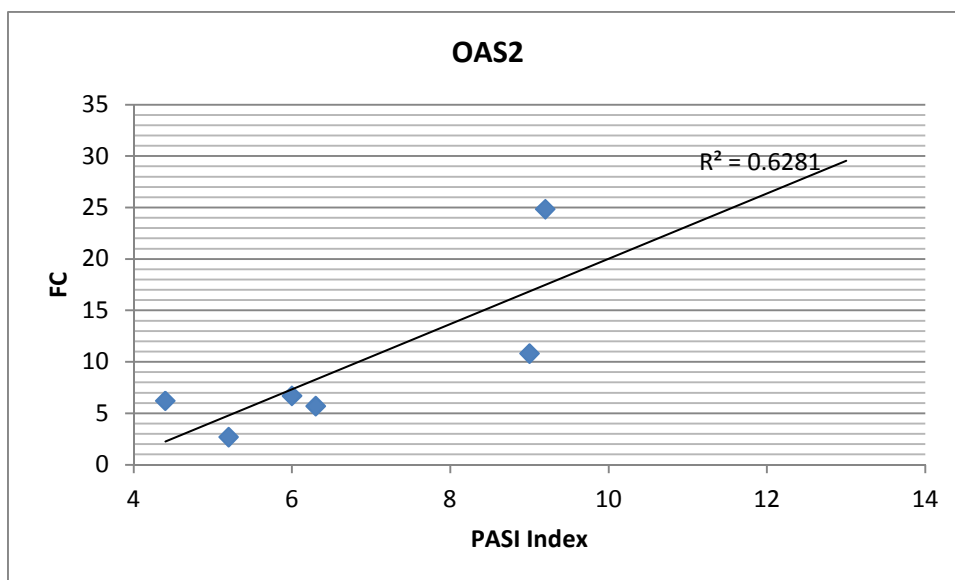


**Figure 3.14** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to IFIT1 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)

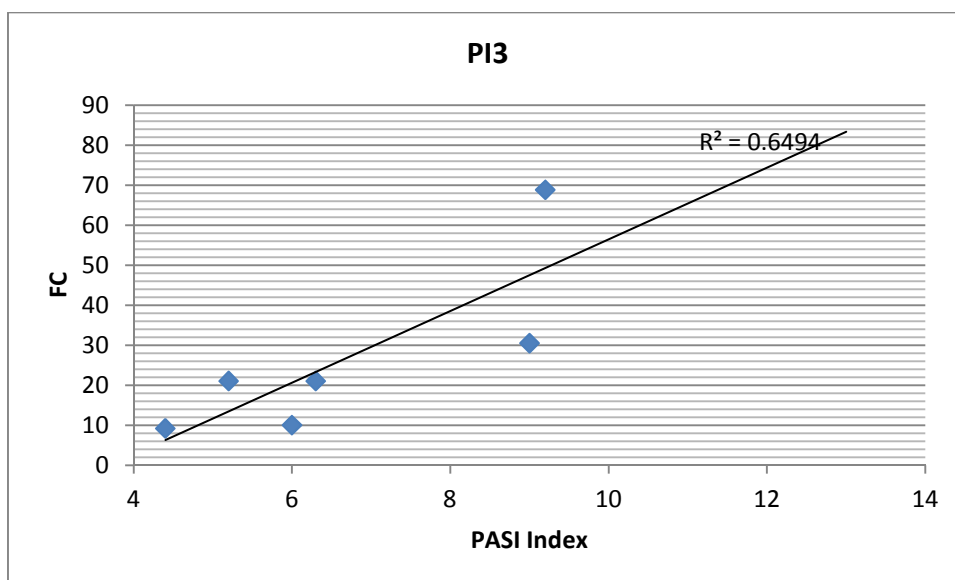


**Figure 3.15** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to IRF9 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)

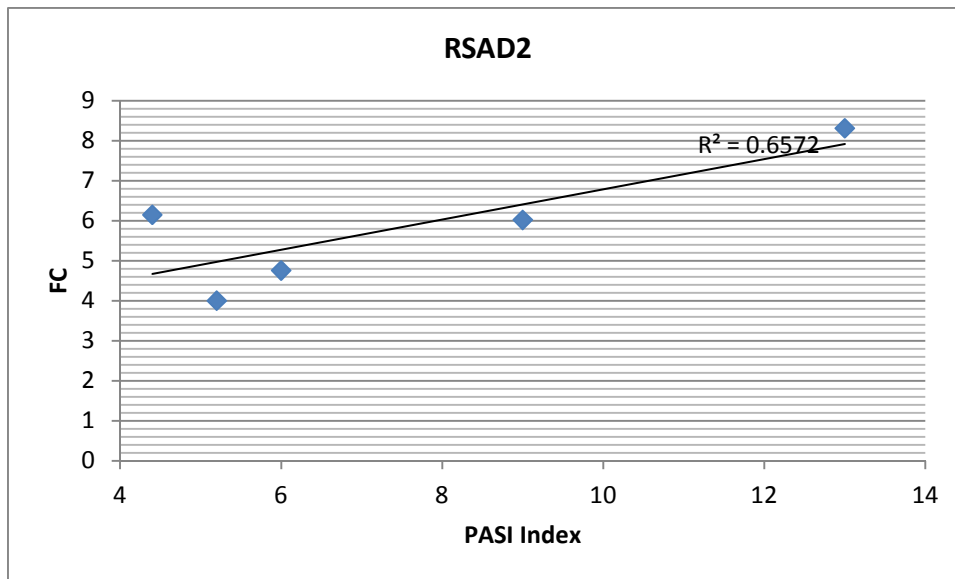




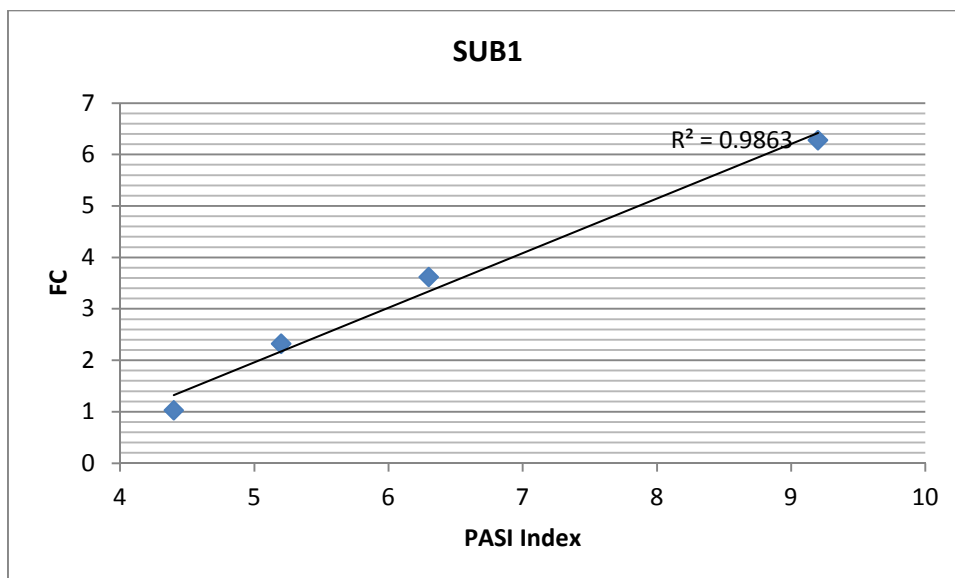
**Figure 3.16** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to OAS2 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)



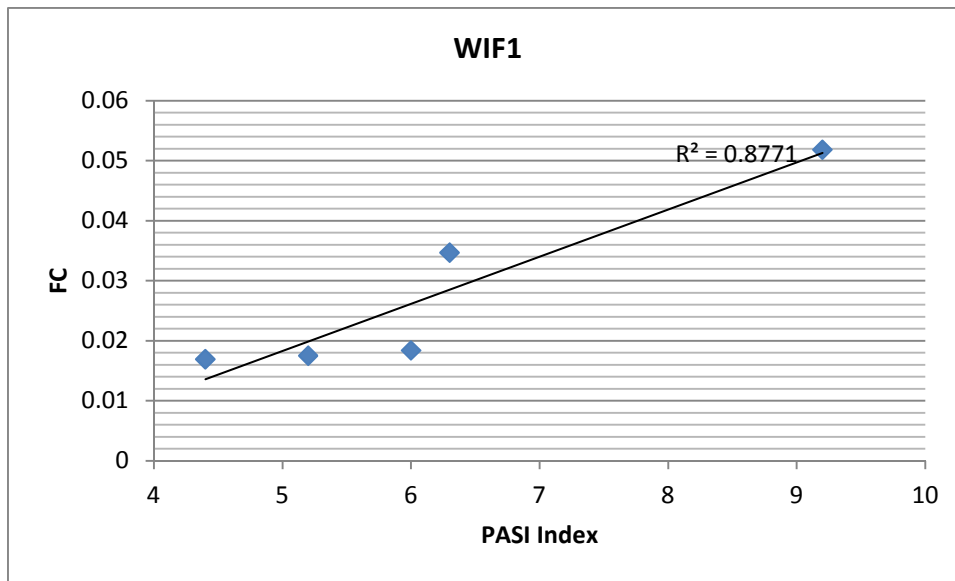
**Figure 3.17** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to PI3 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)



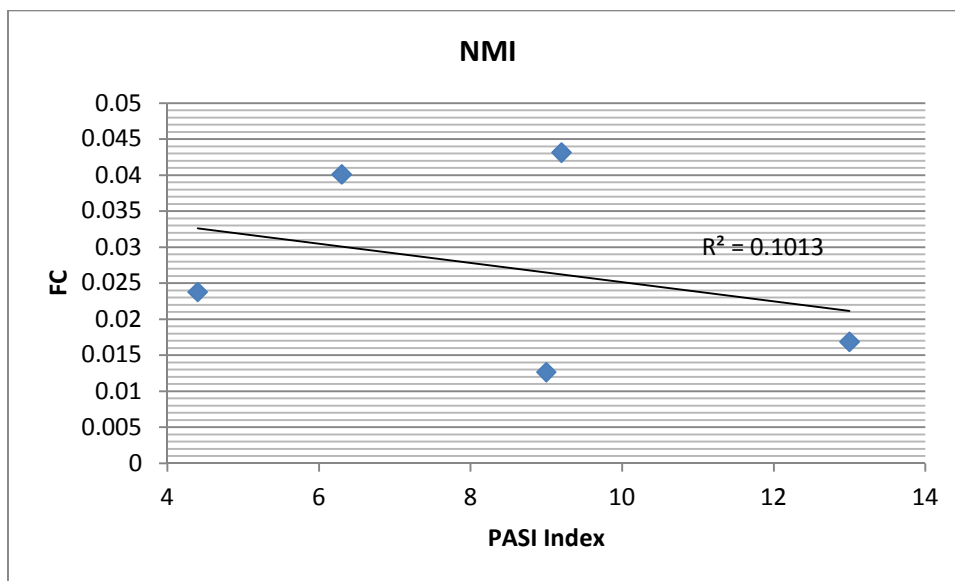
**Figure 3.18** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to RSAD2 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)



**Figure 3.19** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to SUB1 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)



**Figure 3.20** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to WIF1 (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)



**Figure 3.21** Plot of PASI Score versus Fold Change (FC) for the linear regression model corresponding to NMI (Goodness of fit is represented by  $R^2$  values)

### 3.1.6. Discussion of computational and experimental analysis for psoriasis

In this study, the largest set of microarray datasets to date has been explored to investigate a comprehensive pool of DEGs in psoriasis. In addition to statistical analysis

of the datasets, the holistic approach comprising the reconstruction and topological analysis of biological networks around DEGs was enriched with a correlation analysis based on fold changes to provide deep insight into the disease mechanism of psoriasis. Furthermore experimental studies based on the integrative analysis provided additional understanding of this mechanism.

Some of the well-recognized genes involved in psoriasis such as IL17, IL22 and INOS were not detected as DEGs by most of the twelve studies. This might be due to the fact that expressions of these genes are usually low on microarray platforms; hence fold changes are not accurately measured. This is a major limitation of microarrays for the study of these genes (Suarez-Farinas et al., 2010).

The studied datasets each have hundreds of DEGs when individually analyzed, however they lack a common gene when all datasets were compared. This might be due to platform differences, naming issues, and heterogeneity of patient selection criteria. The numbers of DEGs that are common fall sharply to a small number when a comparison between platforms was performed (Figure 3.3). Even within the Affymetrix platform the number of common DEGs shows a great decline between the newest and early generations. The main difference between the three different platforms is the number of probe sets. Arrays with the highest number of probe sets happen to be in the Affymetrix platform: Human Genome U133 Plus 2.0 array, which include 54675 probe sets that collectively target 20026 human genes. The comparative analysis of the five datasets (GSE 14905, GSE34248, GSE41662, GSE30999, and GSE13355) employing this array resulted with 934 common DEGs, pointing out a great agreement between these datasets. On the other hand, the lowest number of probe sets is also in an Affymetrix platform, Human Genome U95A Array, which is an early generation array with only 12626 probe sets.

Though individual transcriptomics studies on psoriasis represented significant findings, conclusions were not sufficient to uncover molecular mechanisms behind the disease. Several research groups have portrayed the psoriasis transcriptome by comparing lists of differentially expressed genes (Gudjonsson et al., 2010; Suarez-Farinas et al., 2010; Bigler et al., 2013). The absence of agreement between these studies might be due to threshold affects (e.g. p-value, fold change, false discovery rate) on selection of over

and underexpressed genes and also parameter differences in analyzing microarrays (Pan et al., 2005).

An alternate to utilizing microarray data is employing expression level correlation to identify new functional modules and gene sets (Ye and Eskin, 2006). Reynier et al. (2011) suggest that a correlation between gene expression levels can allow us to identify the activated mechanisms at the cellular level. A different approach was taken for this study. Instead of using gene expression levels to calculate correlation, Fold Change (FC) values of the DEGs have been used. This new approach is called Fold Change Correlation (FCC) Analysis.

The holistic approach coupled with FCC analysis has been employed in the present study to overcome these inconsistencies. In the first step, we started with the statistical analysis of the individual gene expression datasets and comparatively analyzed the overlapping results. This analysis resulted in 11 core DEGs. Then, to uncover the biological mechanism of the disease, PPI network around these core DEGs was reconstructed and central proteins (called hubs) were identified based on a local (i.e., degree) and a global topological metric (i.e., betweenness centrality).

The hub proteins (STAT1, MAD2L1, CYCS, NMI and SUB1) require special attention since they can be considered as candidates for biomarker studies and potential drug targets. Three of these hub proteins were transcription factors (STAT1, NMI and SUB1), which means they control the flow (transcription) of genetic information from DNA to messenger RNA. SUB1, which is upregulated in our datasets, appears to play a dual role (as an activator or repressor) in gene expression and has multiple effects in distinct steps of the transcription cycle, consisting of initiation, elongation, termination and reinitiation (Conesa and Acker, 2010). NMI is a transcription cofactor that augments IFNG induced transcription activity. It can potentiate STAT-dependent transcription and also augment coactivator protein recruitment (Zhu et al., 1999). Another hub protein, STAT1 is also one of our upregulated core DEGs and is a member of STAT proteins which play a central role in Janus kinase/signal transducers and activators of transcription (JAK/STAT) pathway and cytokine signaling (Bromberg and Darnell, 2000).

In addition, the literature were further surveyed for signaling pathways associated with the proteins encoded by the core DEGs to extract other protein encoding DEGs functionally associated with our core DEGs. As a result, a comprehensive pool of 145 DEGs consisting of transcription factors, cytokines, receptors, enzymes and interferon-stimulated genes (ISGs), was constructed (Table 3.8).

Among the 145 DEGs, 32 of them were involved in chemokine signaling pathways, 21 of which are particularly in JAK/STAT pathway. JAK/STAT pathway presents a direct mechanism to transduce an extracellular signal into a transcriptional response. The activation of this pathway stimulates cell proliferation, differentiation, cell migration and apoptosis which are critical to processes such as immune development, and adipogenesis (Rawlings et al., 2004). The JAKs and STATs are essential intracellular mediators of immune cytokine action and lack of these proteins causes immunological defects (Ivashkiv, 2000).

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*)

| Protein Symbol  | Protein Name  | Molecular Function      | Direction of Regulation | Comments   |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Module 1</b> |   |                         |                         |  |
| ID1             | Inhibitor of DNA binding 1  | Transcription Regulator | ↑                       |  |
| IFI16           | Interferon, gamma-inducible protein 16                                    | Transcription Regulator | ↑                       | Interferon Stimulated Gene   |
| NMI*            | N-myc (and STAT) interactor   | Transcription Regulator | ↑                       |  |
| STAT1*          | signal transducer and activator of transcription 1                        | Transcription Regulator | ↑                       | JAK/STAT pathway and chemokine signaling pathway                                 |
| SUB1*           | SUB1 homolog  | Transcription Regulator | ↑                       |  |
| TRIM22          | tripartite motif containing 22  | Transcription Regulator | ↑                       | Interferon Stimulated Gene   |
| CYCS            | cytochrome c, somatic   | Transporter             | ↑                       | Sulfur metabolism  |
| SLC5A1          | solute carrier family 5 (sodium/glucose cotransporter), member 1 (SGLT1)  | Transporter             | ↑                       | Carbohydrate digestion and absorption, and mineral absorption and bile secretion |
| CCL2            | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 2  | Cytokine                | ↑                       | Chemokine signaling pathway  |
| IL1RN           | interleukin 1 receptor antagonist   | Cytokine                | ↑                       |  |
| IL12RB2         | interleukin 12 receptor, beta 2   | Receptor                | ↑                       | JAK/STAT pathway   |
| IL13RA1         | interleukin 13 receptor, alpha 1  | Receptor                | ↑                       | JAK/STAT pathway   |
| FZD5            | frizzled class receptor 5   | Receptor                | ↑                       | WNT signaling pathway  |
| LDLR            | low density lipoprotein receptor  | Receptor                | ↑                       | Bile secretion   |
| IFIH1           | interferon induced with helicase C domain 1                               | Hydrolase (EC:3.6.4.13) | ↑                       | RIGI like receptor signaling pathway; Interferon Stimulated Gene                 |
| ATP1A2          | ATPase, Na <sup>+</sup> /K <sup>+</sup> transporting, alpha 2 polypeptide | Hydrolase (EC:3.6.3.9)  | ↓                       | Mineral absorption, carbohydrate digestion and absorption                        |
| CTSC            | cathepsin C   | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.14.1) | ↑                       | Lysosome   |
| LYZ             | lysozyme  | Hydrolase (EC:3.2.1.17) | ↑                       | Salivary secretion   |
| ISG20           | interferon stimulated exonuclease gene                                    | Hydrolase (EC:3.1.13.1) | ↑                       | Interferon Stimulated Gene   |

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

| Protein Symbol | Protein Name  | Molecular Function            | Direction Regulation | of | Comments   |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----|--|
| CA6            | carbonic anhydrase VI                                       | Lyase (EC:4.2.1.1)            | ↓                    |    | Nitrogen metabolism                              |
| HMOX1          | heme oxygenase (decycling) 1                                | Oxidoreductase (EC:1.14.99.3) | ↑                    |    | Mineral absorption                               |
| ALOX12B        | arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase, 12R type                      | Oxidoreductase (EC:1.13.11.-) | ↑                    |    | Epidermal barrier function                       |
| OAS1           | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 1                           | Transferase (EC:2.7.7.84)     | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                       |
| MAPK13         | mitogen-activated protein kinase 13                         | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.24)    | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle, RIGI like receptor signaling pathway |
| CDK1           | cyclin-dependent kinase 1                                   | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.22)    | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                    |
| MAPKAPK3       | mitogen-activated protein kinase-activated protein kinase 3 | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.1)     | ↑                    |    |  |
| HK2            | hexokinase 2  | Transferase (EC:2.7.1.1)      | ↑                    |    | Carbohydrate digestion and absorption            |
| ACTG2          | actin, gamma 2, smooth muscle, enteric                      | Other                         | ↓                    |    |  |
| CKS2           | CDC28 protein kinase regulatory subunit 2                   | Other                         | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle                                       |
| CLDN8          | claudin 8   | Other                         | ↓                    |    |  |
| HOMER1         | homer homolog 1   | Other                         | ↑                    |    |  |
| IFI44*         | interferon-induced protein 44                               | Other                         | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                       |
| IFIT1*         | interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide repeats 1 | Other                         | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                       |
| ISG15          | ISG15 ubiquitin-like modifier                               | Other                         | ↑                    |    | RIGI like receptor signaling pathway             |
| KIAA0101       | KIAA0101  | Other                         | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle                                       |
| LAMB4          | laminin, beta 4   | Signaling protein             | ↓                    |    |  |
| LAMP3          | lysosomal-associated membrane protein 3                     | Signaling protein             | ↑                    |    | Autophagy  |



**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

| Protein Symbol  | Protein Name  | Molecular Function      | Direction Regulation | of | Comments                                      |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----|---|
| MAD2L1*         | MAD2 mitotic arrest deficient-like 1  | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                 |
| MX1             | MX dynamin-like GTPase 1  | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                    |
| PLSCR1          | phospholipid scramblase 1   | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                    |
| RAC2            | ras-related C3 botulinum toxin substrate 2 (rho family, small GTP binding protein Rac2) | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Chemokine signaling pathway                   |
| RSAD2*          | radical S-adenosyl methionine domain containing 2                                       | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                    |
| SCGB1D2         | secretoglobin, family 1D, member 2  | Signaling protein       | ↓                    |    |   |
| SERPINB1        | serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 1                               | Other                   | ↑                    |    |   |
| SOCS1           | suppressor of cytokine signaling 1  | Other                   | ↑                    |    | JAK/STAT pathway; Interferon Stimulated Gene  |
| TRIM14          | tripartite motif containing 14  | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                    |
| SHC1            | SHC (Src homology 2 domain containing) transforming protein 1                           | Other                   | ↑                    |    | Chemokine signaling pathway; also in module 2 |
| IL7R            | interleukin 7 receptor  | Receptor                | ↑                    |    | JAK/STAT pathway; also in module 4            |
| <b>Module 2</b> |   |                         |                      |    |   |
| CCNE1           | Cyclin E1   | Transcription Regulator | ↑                    |    | Cell Cycle and oocyte meiosis                 |
| MYC             | v-myc avian myelocytomatosis viral oncogene homolog                                     | Transcription Regulator | ↑                    |    | JAK/STAT pathway                              |
| OVOL1           | ovo-like zinc finger 1  | Transcription Regulator | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle                                    |
| ABCA12          | ATP-binding cassette, sub-family A (ABC1), member 12                                    | Transporter             | ↑                    |    | Epidermal barrier function                    |
| CXCL2           | chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 2  | Cytokine                | ↑                    |    | Chemokine signaling pathway                   |

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

| Protein Symbol | Protein Name   | Molecular Function        | Direction Regulation | of Comments   |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---|
| CXCL8          | chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 8                       | Cytokine                  | ↑                    | JAK/STAT pathway and Chemokine signaling pathway          |
| IL19           | interleukin 19   | Cytokine                  | ↑                    | JAK/STAT pathway and RIGI like receptor signaling pathway |
| IL1B           | interleukin 1, beta                                    | Cytokine                  | ↑                    |   |
| IL12RB1        | interleukin 12 receptor, beta 1                        | Receptor                  | ↑                    | JAK/STAT pathway  |
| CXCR2          | chemokine (C-X-C motif) receptor 2                     | Receptor                  | ↑                    | JAK/STAT pathway and chemokine signaling pathway          |
| KLK13          | kallikrein-related peptidase 13                        | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.21.-)   | ↑                    |   |
| PLCB4          | phospholipase C, beta 4                                | Hydrolase (EC:3.1.4.11)   | ↓                    | Chemokine signaling pathway and WNT signaling pathway     |
| CDKN3          | cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 3                    | Hydrolase (EC:3.1.3.16)   | ↑                    | Cell cycle  |
| ADCY2          | adenylate cyclase 2                                    | Lyase (EC 4.6.1.1)        | ↓                    | Oocyte meiosis and chemokine signaling pathway            |
| TTK            | TTK protein kinase                                     | Transferase (EC:2.7.12.1) | ↑                    | Cell cycle  |
| AURKA          | aurora kinase A  | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.1) | ↑                    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                             |
| BUB1           | BUB1 mitotic checkpoint serine/threonine kinase        | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.1) | ↑                    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                             |
| BUB1B          | BUB1 mitotic checkpoint serine/threonine kinase B      | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.1) | ↑                    | Cell cycle  |
| TGM1           | transglutaminase 1                                     | Transferase (EC:2.3.2.13) | ↑                    | Epidermal barrier function                                |
| CCNB2          | cyclin B2  | Other                     | ↑                    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                             |
| CDC45          | cell division cycle 45                                 | Other                     | ↑                    | Cell cycle  |
| CDC6           | cell division cycle 6                                  | Other                     | ↑                    | Cell cycle  |
| CYP4F22        | cytochrome P450, family 4, subfamily F, polypeptide 22 | Other                     | ↑                    | Epidermal barrier function                                |
| FBXO5          | F-box protein 5  | Other                     | ↑                    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                             |

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

| Protein Symbol | Protein Name   | Molecular Function       | Direction Regulation | of | Comments   |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----|--|
| GNA15          | guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), alpha 15 (Gq class)          | Other                    | ↑                    |    |  |
| MALL           | mal, T-cell differentiation protein-like                                     | Other                    | ↑                    |    |  |
| PCNA           | proliferating cell nuclear antigen   | Other                    | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle   |
| S100A12        | S100 calcium binding protein A12   | Other                    | ↑                    |    |  |
| SERPINB3       | serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 3                    | Other                    | ↑                    |    |  |
| SERPINB4       | serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 4                    | Other                    | ↑                    |    |  |
| SLPI           | secretory leukocyte peptidase inhibitor                                      | Signaling protein        | ↑                    |    |  |
| TPX2           | TPX2, microtubule-associated   | Other                    | ↑                    |    |  |
| GZMA           | granzyme A (granzyme 1, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated serine esterase 3) | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.21.78) | ↑                    |    |  |
| KYNU           | Kynureninase   | Hydrolase (EC:3.7.1.3)   | ↑                    |    | Tryptophan metabolism; also in module 3                          |
| CCNA2          | cyclin A2  | Other                    | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle; also in module 3                                     |
| CCNB1          | cyclin B1  | Other                    | ↑                    |    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis; also in module 3                  |
| MPZL2          | myelin protein zero-like 2   | Signaling protein        | ↑                    |    | Also in module 4   |
| LIFR           | leukemia inhibitory factor receptor alpha                                    | Receptor                 | ↓                    |    | JAK/STAT pathway; also in module 4                               |
| Module 3       |  |                          |                      |    |  |
| ID4            | Inhibitor of DNA binding 4   | Transcription Regulator  | ↓                    |    |  |
| IRF1           | Interferon regulatory factor 1   | Transcription Regulator  | ↑                    |    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                                       |
| IRF7           | Interferon regulatory factor 7   | Transcription Regulator  | ↑                    |    | RIGI like receptor signaling pathway, Interferon Stimulated Gene |

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

| Protein Symbol | Protein Name  | Molecular Function           | Direction Regulation | of Comments                                      |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| STAT3          | signal transducer and activator of transcription 3              | Transcription Regulator      | ↑                    | JAK/STAT pathway and chemokine signaling pathway |
| TCN1           | transcobalamin I (vitamin B12 binding protein, R binder family) | Transporter                  | ↑                    |  |
| CCL20          | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 20                                 | Cytokine                     | ↑                    | Chemokine signaling pathway                      |
| WNT5A          | wingless-type MMTV integration site family, member 5A           | Cytokine                     | ↑                    | WNT signaling pathway                            |
| GPC4           | glypican 4  | Receptor                     | ↓                    | WNT signaling pathway                            |
| DDX58          | DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 58 (RIGI)                | Hydrolase (EC 3.6.3.14)      | ↑                    | RIGI like receptor signaling pathway             |
| ENO1           | enolase 1, (alpha)  | Lyase (EC:4.2.1.11)          | ↑                    |  |
| SOD2           | superoxide dismutase 2, mitochondrial                           | Oxidoreductase (EC:1.15.1.1) | ↑                    |  |
| AKR1B10        | aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B10 (aldose reductase)     | Oxidoreductase (EC 1.1.1.21) | ↑                    |  |
| OAS2*          | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 2                               | Transferase (EC:2.7.7.84)    | ↑                    | Interferon Stimulated Gene                       |
| CDC20          | cell division cycle 20  | Other                        | ↑                    | Cell cycle and oocyte meiosis                    |
| DEFB4A         | defensin, beta 4A   | Signaling protein            | ↑                    |  |
| KRT16          | keratin 16  | Other                        | ↑                    |  |
| MGB2           | secretoglobin, family 2A, member 1 (SCGB2A1)                    | Signaling protein            | ↓                    |  |
| MPHOSPH6       | M-phase phosphoprotein 6  | Other                        | ↑                    | Cell cycle                                       |
| NOD2           | nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain containing 2          | Other                        | ↑                    |  |
| RGS1           | regulator of G-protein signaling 1                              | Other                        | ↑                    |  |
| RGS20          | regulator of G-protein signaling 20                             | Other                        | ↑                    |  |

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

| <b>Protein Symbol</b> | <b>Protein Name</b>  | <b>Molecular Function</b> | <b>Direction Regulation</b> | <b>of</b> | <b>Comments</b>                    |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| SOCS3                 | suppressor of cytokine signaling 3   | Other                     | ↑                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |
| WIF1*                 | WNT inhibitory factor 1  | Signaling protein         | ↓                           |           | WNT signaling pathway              |
| ITGA4                 | integrin, alpha 4 (antigen CD49D, alpha 4 subunit of VLA-4 receptor)               | Receptor                  | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| LEPR                  | leptin receptor  | Receptor                  | ↓                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |
| LEP                   | Leptin   | Growth Factor             | ↓                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |
| MMP12                 | matrix metalloproteinase 12 (macrophage elastase)                                  | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.24.65)  | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| MMP9                  | matrix metalloproteinase 9   | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.24.35)  | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| CFB                   | complement factor B  | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.21.47)  | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| PNP                   | purine nucleoside phosphorylase  | Hydrolase (EC:2.4.2.1)    | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| CSF2RA                | colony stimulating factor 2 receptor, alpha, low-affinity (granulocyte-macrophage) | Receptor                  | ↑                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway; also in module 4 |
| Module 4              |  |                           |                             |           |                                    |
| BCL3                  | B-cell CLL/lymphoma 3  | Transcription Regulator   | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| IRF9                  | Interferon regulatory factor 9   | Transcription Regulator   | ↑                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |
| PRDM1                 | PR domain containing 1, with ZNF domain  | Transcription Regulator   | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| SLC23A2               | solute carrier family 23 (ascorbic acid transporter), member 2                     | Transporter               | ↑                           |           |                                    |
| CXCL1                 | chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1   | Cytokine                  | ↑                           |           | Chemokine signaling pathway        |
| CXCL9                 | chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 9   | Cytokine                  | ↑                           |           | Chemokine signaling pathway        |
| IL20                  | interleukin 20   | Cytokine                  | ↑                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |
| L2RA                  | interleukin 2 receptor, alpha  | Receptor                  | ↑                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |
| IL2RG                 | interleukin 2 receptor, gamma  | Receptor                  | ↑                           |           | JAK/STAT pathway                   |

**Table 3.8** Genes associated with the proposed psoriasis pathway (The core DEGs are marked with \*) continued.

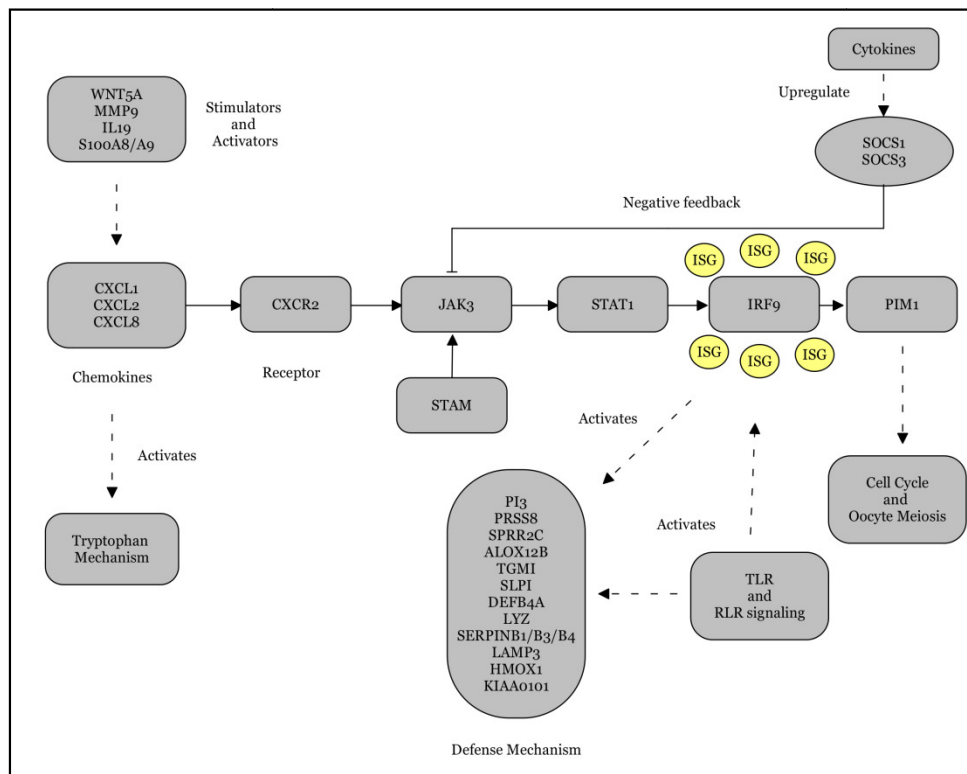
| <b>Protein Symbol</b> | <b>Protein Name</b>  | <b>Molecular Function</b>      | <b>Direction Regulation</b> | <b>of Comments</b>                               |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| IL4R                  | interleukin 4 receptor   | Receptor                       | ↑                           | JAK/STAT pathway                                 |
| TLR2                  | toll-like receptor 2   | Receptor                       | ↑                           |  |
| GZMB                  | granzyme B (granzyme 2, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated serine esterase 1) | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.21.79)       | ↑                           |  |
| PRSS8                 | protease, serine, 8  | Hydrolase (EC:3.4.21.-)        | ↑                           | Epidermal barrier function                       |
| UBA6                  | ubiquitin-like modifier activating enzyme 6                                  | Ligase (EC 6.3.2.19)           | ↑                           |  |
| IDO                   | indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase 1  | Oxidoreductase (EC:1.13.11.52) | ↑                           | Tryptophan metabolism                            |
| TDO                   | tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase   | Oxidoreductase (EC:1.13.11.11) | ↑                           | Tryptophan metabolism                            |
| OAS3                  | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 3  | Transferase (EC:2.7.7.84)      | ↑                           | Interferon Stimulated Gene                       |
| PIM1                  | Pim-1 proto-oncogene, serine/threonine kinase                                | Transferase (EC:2.7.11.1)      | ↑                           | JAK/STAT pathway and Cell cycle                  |
| JAK3                  | Janus kinase 3   | Transferase (EC:2.7.10.2)      | ↑                           | JAK/STAT pathway and chemokine signaling pathway |
| BIRC3                 | baculoviral IAP repeat containing 3  | Other                          | ↑                           |  |
| DBF4                  | DBF4 zinc finger   | Other                          | ↑                           | Cell cycle                                       |
| PI3*                  | peptidase inhibitor 3, skin-derived (SKALP)                                  | Signaling protein              | ↑                           |  |
| S100A7                | S100 calcium binding protein A7 (psoriasin)                                  | Other                          | ↑                           |  |
| S100A8                | S100 calcium binding protein A8  | Cytokine                       | ↑                           |  |
| S100A9                | S100 calcium binding protein A9  | Other                          | ↑                           |  |
| SOST                  | sclerostin   | Signaling protein              | ↑                           | WNT signaling pathway                            |
| SPRR2C                | small proline-rich protein 2C  | Other                          | ↑                           | Epidermal barrier function                       |
| TSPAN8                | tetraspanin 8  | Other                          | ↓                           |  |

The chemotactic cytokines (chemokines) found in the psoriasis DEG pool were CXCL1, CXCL2, CXCL8 (also known as IL8), CXCL9, CCL2, and CCL20 along with their G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR) CXCR2. They were all upregulated with CXCL8 having the highest FC value of 27.1. CXCL8 induces a time- and concentration-dependent activation of JAK3 activity in neutrophils (Henkels et al., 2011), and the phosphorylation of JAK3 leads to the recruitment and activation of STAT1 (Wang et al., 1999; Walker et al., 2006). Chemokines coordinate immune cell trafficking both during the development of the immune system and during responses to exogenous or infectious agents by signaling through their receptors (Moratz et al., 2004). Upregulation of chemokines and their receptors enables cell-to-cell communication, whereas negative regulators of signaling help resolve the IFN-induced state and facilitate the return to cellular homeostasis (Schneider et al., 2014). The GPCRs are regulated by RGS (regulator of G protein signaling) proteins, which stimulate G-protein inactivation by downregulating the intracellular response to repeated ligand stimulation. The two RGS proteins in our DEG pool were RGS1 and RGS20, which were both upregulated in psoriasis. RGS1 is a key regulator of leukocyte trafficking and is critical in downregulating the response to sustained chemokine signaling (Patel et al., 2013).

IL19 and IL20, both of which were upregulated in psoriasis, are the cytokines involved in the JAK/STAT pathway. Among skin cells, keratinocytes were found to be important targets of IL19. They also increase the production of three S100 family proteins S100A7, S100A8, S100A9, and to a moderate extent IL1B, IL20, CXCL8 and MMP1. The protein encoded by the S100A7 gene is also known as psoriasin, which is overexpressed in hyperproliferative skin diseases and exhibits antimicrobial activities against bacteria and induces immunomodulatory activities (Celis et al., 1990). IL19 is also known to activate the transcription factor STAT3 (Witte et al., 2014). IL-20 has a distinct role in promoting hyperproliferation of keratinocytes hence modulating inflammation in the skin. The ability of keratinocytes to release pro-inflammatory factors when stimulated by cytokines or physical distress allows them to recruit inflammatory cells and regulate their behavior (Rich and Kupper, 2001). While there were 10 cytokine receptors (IL4R, IL7R, IL2RA, IL12RB1 IL12RB2, IL13RA1, IL2RG, LIFR, LEPR and CSF2RA) involved in JAK/STAT pathway, none of the

receptors for IL19 and IL20 were differentially expressed in the transcriptomics datasets examined here, surprisingly. The cytokine receptors in the DEG pool were all upregulated except for LIFR and LEPR, which were downregulated.

As part of a feedback loop, cytokines up-regulate the suppressors of cytokine signaling (SOCS) that inhibit the activity of JAKs and STATs (Slattery et al., 2013). SOCS3 which has the great sequence homology to SOCS1, seems to inhibit JAK catalytic activity in a manner that is analogous to SOCS1, but SOCS3 relies on receptor binding, rather than a direct interaction with JAKs, to gain access to the JAK activation loop (Alexander, 2002). SOCS1 and SOCS3 were upregulated in psoriasis proving that the JAK/STAT pathway is activated with its key elements CXCL1, CXCL2, CXCL8, CXCR2, JAK3, STAT1, SOCS1 and SOCS3, in psoriasis (Figure 3.22).



**Figure 3.22:** The proposed psoriasis pathway

Neutrophils are critical in the regulation of the innate immune response. They recruit chemoattractant (chemokine) gradients to the area of injury or infection which is



important for host defense mechanism (Kobayashi and DeLeo, 2009). The activation of neutrophils can be achieved through various extracellular stimuli, resulting in the production of inflammatory cytokines (Sadik and Luster, 2012). The enzymatic cleavage of chemokines by matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) increases their potency to attract neutrophils. MMP9 cleaves and increases the chemotactic activity of CXCL1 and CXCL8. CXCL8 is the main chemokine produced by neutrophils, activating them through CXCR2 in an autocrine loop (Soehnlein and Lindbom, 2010). Dean and coworkers (2008) reported that macrophage-specific MMP12 might terminate neutrophil recruitment. The MMPs also function in the degradation and removal of Extra Cellular Matrix (ECM) molecules from tissues and have major roles in wound healing and tissue repair. The activities of MMPs are regulated by tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMPs) (Nagase et al., 2006). MMP9 and MMP12 were overexpressed in the psoriatic skin with MMP12 with a high overexpression of 9.8 fold, and the MMP12 inhibitor TIMP3 was downregulated in psoriatic skin.

WNT5A, another DEG, is reported to increase the production of IL6, CCL2, CCL, CXCL1 and CXCL8. The WNT5A mediated WNT non-canonical pathway functions in the inflammatory response. WNT5A also binds to several members of the Frizzled receptor family, including FZD2, FZD5 and FZD8 (Jung et al., 2013). WIF1(WNT Inhibitory Factor 1) is an inhibitor of WNT proteins such as WNT3A, WNT4 and WNT5A, which are extracellular signaling molecules that play a role in embryonic development (Surmann-Schmitt et al., 2009). FZD5, which is also present in our DEG pool and is a receptor for WNT5A was upregulated and WIF1, which is a core DEG and an inhibitor for WNT5A, was down regulated in the datasets. It should also be noted that WNT5A, FZD5 and WIF1 along with GPC4, SOST and PLCB4 are the members of the WNT signaling pathway, which is an ancient and evolutionarily conserved pathway that regulates crucial aspects of cell fate determination, cell migration, cell polarity, neural patterning and organogenesis during embryonic development (Komiya and Habas, 2008). Of the three branches of this pathway, our results may indicate that the non-canonical Wnt/Ca<sup>2+</sup> branch of the pathway was activated in psoriasis.

Studies of ISGs have increased our knowledge in areas of translational control, regulation of RNA stability and editing, protein transport and turnover. Some of the most studied ISGs are the OAS family GTPases, RSAD2 and ISG15, which are

associated with antiviral response (Borden and Williams, 2011). For instance, RSAD2, also known as Viperin, is an antiviral enzyme induced by at least two different innate immune pathways: via JAK/STAT signaling (Zhou et al., 2007) or via direct activation by IRF1 (Stimweiss et al., 2010). RSAD2 was upregulated in our datasets with FC as high as 16.23. STATs and the IFN regulatory factors (IRF) family members are important in cellular differentiation of hematopoietic cells, the regulation of gene expression and also amplifying the effects of ISGs (Tamura et al., 2008). IFIT proteins, another group of ISGs, may be induced through toll-like receptor (TLR) signaling as well as IRF and STAT activity (Fensterl and Sen, 2010). PLSCR1 (Phospholipid scramblase 1) may amplify and enhance other ISGs as well as altering the plasma membrane or binding DNA in the nucleus (Dong et al., 2004). The ISGs in the DEG pool included IRF1, IRF7, IRF9, IFIT1, IFI16, STAT1, OAS1, OAS2, OAS3, MX1, ISG15, ISG20, IFIH1, IFI44, PLSCR1 and RSAD2, some of which were also defined as core DEGs. In a study by Schoggins and Rice (2011) numerous ISG's were found to be activated in the absence of IFN signaling. Examples of these ISGs include STAT1, IRF and IRF7. Therefore, the transcriptional regulatory cascades that are mediated by IRFs might be spontaneous antiviral mechanisms that permit ISG expression before IFN itself can be produced. This might explain the lack of IFN's in our DEG pool while IRF1 and IRF7 along with IRF9 were overexpressed and a number of ISGs were present in the DEG pool. The silencing of ISGs may cause increased infection (Li et al, 2013). Our results may indicate that the ISGs are needed in psoriasis to activate the antimicrobial peptides (AMP's).

Of the 145 DEGs, 25 take a role in cell cycle and oocyte meiosis, one of which is MAD2L1, which is also among core DEGs. This group of DEGs included two TFs (CCNE1 and OVOL1) and nine enzymes, mostly transferases. All the DEGs in this group were upregulated proposing that cell cycle and oocyte meiosis processes are activated during the disease progress. Among them, AURKA is an essential molecule involved in regulating the functions of centrosomes, spindles and kinetochores and is therefore required for proper mitosis of cells (Marumoto et al., 2005). Its overexpression may induce checkpoint disruption, possibly leading to aneuploidy (Katayama et al., 2004).

Progression of the cell cycle requires the combination of cyclins and cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs). CDK1 is a key regulator of resumption of meiosis and meiotic maturation of oocytes. Meiotic maturation is regulated by the CDK1-cyclin B complex (Dekel, 2005) and the checkpoints are mediated by cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors (CKIs) in interphase. CDKN3 (cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 3), which is a CKI was upregulated in psoriasis datasets. Cyclin A (CCNA2) is also a major regulator in cell cycle, related to cyclin-dependent kinases (CDK1 and CDK2) as well as S-phase progression and entry into mitosis. Upregulation of Cyclin A causes premature S-phase entry as well as inducing the extension of the S phase. Abnormal Cyclin A - CDK2 activation causes chromosomal double-strand breaks (Tane and Chibazakura, 2009). CKS (cyclin dependent-kinase subunit) proteins are essential for cell proliferation. They bind to CDK complexes during cell cycle phases when these are active (Egan and Solomon, 1998). Though Cyclin B (CCNB1 and/or CCNB2) is necessary for cells to enter mitosis and therefore necessary for cell division, inappropriate overexpression of CCNB1 causes non-specific cell death independent of mitotic arrest (Eichhorn et al, 2014). MAD2L1 is a mitotic spindle assembly checkpoint protein that also regulates CCNB1 (Manning and Dyson, 2012).

In addition to MAD2L1, BUB1B and BUB1 genes are also involved in the mitotic checkpoint, which serves as a surveillance mechanism. Over expression of these genes might demonstrate that alterations in mitotic arrest genes may play a role in psoriasis by disrupting control mechanism for the normal mitotic checkpoint. Mammary epithelial cells will divide even when chromosomes are not correctly attached to the spindle in loss of normal control, giving rise to aneuploidy and chromosomal instability (Percy et al., 2000). KIAA0101 is a PCNA (proliferating cell nuclear antigen) associated cell cycle-regulated phosphoprotein which localizes to sites of DNA damage. It is active in both DNA replication and the response to DNA damage (Emanuele et al., 2011). In addition to these DEGs, leptin (LEP) and its receptor (LEPR) were also associated with the regulation of oocyte maturation and embryo development (Ryan et al., 2002). These two proteins, which also take a role in adipocytokine signaling and JAK/STAT pathways, were downregulated in psoriasis.

Kynurenine (KYNU), indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) and tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase (TDO) of the tryptophan metabolism were also represented in the DEG

pool, all of which were overexpressed in all datasets. Previously, Nomura and coworkers (2003) reported KYNU among genes that were overexpressed in psoriasis when compared with atopic dermatitis. The present study incorporating all the published datasets verified the upregulation of KYNU in psoriasis, but its expression level was significantly elevated (i.e., up to 16 fold) in psoriatic skin when compared to healthy skin. Tryptophan metabolism is known to mediate both genetic and environmental mechanisms of depression which is well documented as a serious impairment in psoriasis patients (Krueger et al., 2001). Simultaneous presence of high producer alleles of pro-inflammatory cytokine genes determines the genetic predisposition to depression via up-regulation of IDO, while impact of environmental stresses is mediated via hormonal activation of TDO (Oxenkrug, 2010).

Abberant RIGI like receptor (RLR) signaling or abnormal RLR expression has been implicated in the development of autoimmune diseases (Loo and Gale, 2011). In the present study, 6 proteins that play central roles in RLR signaling were differentially overexpressed: RIGI (DDX58), ISG15, IFIH1, IRF7, CXCL8 and MAPK13. In addition, 7 proteins (TLR2, CXCL8, CXCL9, IRF7, IL1B, MAPK13 and STAT1) were differentially overexpressed in psoriasis, which play central roles in Toll-like receptor (TLR) signaling. A mechanism by which the innate immune system can sense the invasion of pathogenic microorganisms is Toll-like receptor (TLR) signaling mechanism, which recognizes specific molecular patterns that are present in microbial components (Akira and Takeda, 2004). It was reported that stimulation of different TLRs activates signals that are active in the induction of adaptive immune responses (Iwasaki and Medzhitov, 2004). The overexpressions of TLR2 as well as CXCL8 and STAT1 have previously been reported in psoriatic skin (Baker et al., 2003). The primary lesions in inflammatory diseases might affect proteins that modulate activation through TLRs (Beutler, 2004).

The epithelium serves as an interface between invading pathogens and the immune system of the host during inflammation. Under physiological conditions, polarized epithelia form a protective barrier, however, during inflammation; this protective mechanism becomes compromised by various stimuli that originate on both sides of the epithelial barrier. Consequently it is believed that decreasing epithelial permeability may have beneficial effects by limiting inflammatory responses. Thus, understanding

mechanisms that control the epithelial barrier disruption is important in identifying novel molecular targets for pharmacological modulation of mucosal inflammation (Ivanov et al., 2010). Previous studies show that PRSS8 (a serine protease) expression is essential for the epidermal permeability barrier therefore, fundamental for postnatal survival (Leyvraz et al., 2005). PRSS8 was upregulated in our datasets. SPRR2C (small proline rich protein 2C), which is also related to increased barrier function in epithelia, was highly overexpressed in our datasets. Furthermore, SPRR2C is found to be a marker for abnormal keratinocyte differentiation characteristic for psoriasis (Quekenborn-Trinquet et al., 2005). In addition to these proteins, ALOX12B plays a role in skin barrier formation and terminal differentiation (Heidt et al., 2000). TGM1 (transglutaminase-1) enzyme is active in the development of the cornified cell envelope (Kim et al., 1994). TGM1 and ALOX12B along with ABCA12, and CYP4F22 are also associated with autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis (ARCI), a rare skin condition (Esposito et al., 2009). These ARCI related DEGs were also upregulated in our datasets. ABCA12, a lipid transporter, from the large superfamily of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporter genes, which bind ATP for the transport of numerous molecules across the cell membrane (Allikmets et al., 1996) and function in cellular lipid trafficking in keratinocytes (Lefevre et al., 2003). Overexpression of ABCA12 could cause barrier abnormality. CYP4F22 is from the cytochrome P450 family 4, subfamily F enzymes, with unknown epidermal functions. Sasaki and colleagues (2012) revealed that CYP4F22 is highly expressed at the site and the onset of keratinization during skin development and is involved in the metabolism of lipid substrates that are important to differentiation/keratinization of epidermal keratinocytes, at least during the fetal period.

Disruption of the tight junctions is believed to be one of the processes that lead to loss of cellular cohesion and aggressive growth. Claudins are essential in the formation and function of tight junctions. CLDN8, which is one of the cell adhesion molecules in endothelial cells and a member of the claudin family, was downregulated in our datasets. Loss of expression for CLDN8 has also been reported in cancer studies (Escudero-Esparza et al., 2011).

The outermost layer of the skin, the stratum corneum, functions as the body's main protective barrier against physical and chemical damage, dehydration, and microbial

pathogens. During normal stratum corneum desquamation, the most superficial corneocytes are shed from the skin surface. Stratum corneum desquamation which is premature in psoriasis is a tightly regulated process, orchestrated by the combined function of serine proteases and their inhibitors within the intercorneal matrix. KLK13 of the KLK family is a serine protease that has a role in stratum corneum desquamation and was overexpressed in our datasets as high as 7.76 fold. SLPI and PI3 are also implicated in the regulation of desquamation (Borgono et al., 2007). PI3, one of our core DEGs, encodes the PI3 protein (peptidase inhibitor 3) also known as Elafin or skin-derived antileukoprotease (SKALP). It is an antimicrobial peptide which is cross-linked into the cornified cell envelopes from the inside of psoriatic keratinocytes (Nakane et al., 2002). PI3 was highly upregulated with a wide range of FC between 109.93 and 1.823. In addition to the regulation of desquamation, SLPI is also important in wound healing as well as limiting protease-mediated tissue injury associated with inflammation, especially at mucosal/epithelial surfaces (Zhu et al., 2002). It also exhibits antimicrobial properties and immunomodulatory activity (Doumas et al., 2005).

Patients with psoriasis have fewer skin infections than expected leading to the hypothesis that lesional psoriatic skin has a chemical shield against infections in the form of antimicrobial peptides (Harder and Schröder, 2005). Defensins are antimicrobial peptides secreted by various cells as a component of the innate host defence (Wehkamp et al., 2007). DEFB4A (defensin, beta 4A) was highly overexpressed in our datasets (as high 134.98 fold). The cytokines IL1B and IL1RN are regulators of DEFB4A (Liu et al., 2002). Another DEG that is an antimicrobial peptide was LYZ which encodes human lysozyme. It is the first antimicrobial protein found in human skin (Schröder and Harder, 2006) and is upregulated in psoriatic skin. S100A7 (psoriasin) of the S100 family of proteins is an antimicrobial peptide which is discovered and associated with psoriasis in 1990s (Celis et al., 1990). Besides S100A7, calprotectin (S100A8/S100A9 protein complex) is also an antimicrobial peptide induced in psoriatic skin. Nukui et al. (2008) proposed that S100A8/A9 can induce cytokine production in psoriatic epidermis. In addition, Lee et al. (2012) suggested that S100A8 and/or S100A9 function to generate a psoriatic milieu in human skin and proposed three possible mechanisms: 1) signaling via positive feedback to adjacent keratinocytes to produce pro-inflammatory and pro-angiogenic cytokines, thus exacerbating psoriatic

skin lesions; 2) attracting immune cells, thus facilitating the complex interaction with keratinocytes; and 3) promoting endothelial cell proliferation, survival, and angiogenesis both directly and by inducing keratinocytes to produce pro-angiogenic cytokines. S100A12, also known as Calgranulin C, MRP6, or EN-RAGE, is a calcium-binding pro-inflammatory protein predominantly secreted by granulocytes. Plasma S100A12 is increased in inflammatory disorders and is proposed as a marker of inflammation (Pietzsch and Hoppmann, 2009). S100A12 and S100A9 were highly overexpressed in our datasets with 47 fold and 36 fold respectively along with S100A7 and S100A8. Our analyses indicated that the antimicrobial peptides (DEFB4A, PI3, S100A8, S100A9 and S100A12) seemed to have higher overexpression in psoriatic skin than any other genes and we proposed that these peptides play significant roles as downstream effectors in the defense mechanism of the biological system in response to psoriasis. SERPINB1, SERPINB3 and SERPINB4 are members of the serpin family of proteinase inhibitors that are all overexpressed in psoriatic skin. This group of proteins protects tissues from damage at inflammatory sites. SERPINB3/B4 expression is found to be increased in the skin and serum of individuals with psoriasis (Suarez-Farinas et al., 2010). Among them SERPINB4 had the highest overexpression with 126.7 fold difference from non-lesional skin.

Of the DEGs, LAMP3 is a major lysosomal membrane protein and a member of the LAMP-family of proteins, active in the process of autophagy. Autophagy is a process that is crucial for discarding misfolded or aggregated proteins, clearing flawed organelles, as well as terminating intracellular pathogens. It is important for prevention of diseases such as cancer, autoimmune diseases and infections and its dysregulation is being related to non-apoptotic cell death (Glick et al., 2010). Taking into consideration the suggestion of Higaki and coworkers (2009) that LAMP3-positive keratinocytes may act as antigen-presenting cells in psoriatic skin, and the upregulation of LAMP3 in our analyses, we proposed autophagy as a part of survival mechanism of the skin in response to proteomic changes in psoriasis.

Other DEGs such as ID1, ID4, KRT16 and HMOX1 which are previously indicated in psoriasis disease were also identified in the present study. Hanselmann et al. (2001) proposed a role for HMOX1(heme oxygenase (decycling) 1) in wound healing and psoriasis where it might be involved in heme degradation and in the protection of cells

from the toxic effects of reactive oxygen species also involved in the hyperproliferation of keratinocytes during wound healing and in psoriasis. ID1, from the inhibitor of DNA binding (Id) gene family, is a transcription factor which may be involved in a regulatory pathway in the epidermis in vivo (Ronpirin et al., 2010). Id family is also known to control cell proliferation and the progression of cell cycle with the exception of ID4 (Zebedee and Hara, 2001). Unlike ID1, another transcription factor ID4 is downregulated in psoriatic skin (Ruchusatsawat et al., 2011). KRT16, a basal-like cytokeratin which is overexpressed in psoriatic skin has been named a biomarker of the disease (Leigh et al., 1995).

The DEG pool work together to form a network and consist of proteins that are; 1) ISGs, 2) members of signaling and/or biological pathways (mostly JAK/STAT, cell cycle and oocyte meiosis) and 3) involved in the defense mechanisms (desquamation, autophagy, antimicrobial skin peptides, epidermal barrier function). The results of the FCC analysis revealed that the hubs of the FCC network of psoriasis show similarity to the hubs of the PPI network of psoriasis. SUB1 and NMI were present in both networks as hubs, which were also in our core DEG list. SUB1 was also a hub of Module 1.

The modular topology of the FCC network was further investigated to better assess the psoriasis disease network. In the modular view of the FCC network, Module 1 is the central module with 48 members including proteins that are interferon induced such as IFI44, IFIT1, RSAD2, MX1, IFIH1, OAS1, NMI, STAT1, SOCS1 and TRIM22, five of which are also in our core DEG list. There are 6 TFs and 13 enzymes in this module. The enrichment analysis results indicated that JAK/STAT signaling pathway is significant in all of the modules including Module 1. It is the only significant pathway of this module. Also GO-BP results show that most of the DEGs in Module 1 are involved in biological processes such as response to stress, chemical stimulus, biotic stimulus, in general response to stimulus. Module 2 has 39 members, 15 of which have molecular activities in cell cycle and oocyte meiosis. The most significant pathways of this module are Cell Cycle (p-value =  $1.34 \times 10^{-10}$ ) and Oocyte Meiosis (p-value =  $1.13 \times 10^{-5}$ ). Module 3 has 35 members which are mostly involved in immune system processes and positive regulation of biological processes. Module 4 has 32 members which are involved in biological processes such as immune, defense and inflammatory response. These 145 DEGs, that have been separated into four different modules,



function in an integrated manner as a defense mechanism of the cell in response to the biological processes that have been affected by psoriasis.

The results of experimental studies were threefold: 1) The selected psoriasis DEGs are correlated with each other in transcriptomic level. 2) There is significant gender difference in transcriptomic as well as proteomic level. 3) PASI scores correlate with fold change values in transcriptomic level.

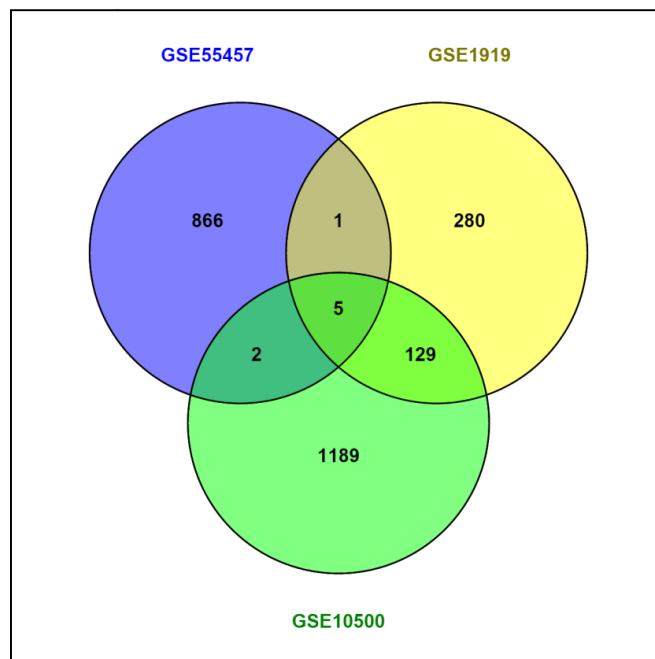
Four of the DEGs selected for experimental studies are IFI44, IFIT1, RSAD2 and OAS2, which are ISG's. In PCR analysis three of them are correlated (IFI44, IFIT1 and OAS2). Interestingly only IFI44 is correlated with IRF9 which may mean that it is carrying the signals from other ISGs to IRF9. Further experimentation may be needed to check for correlation between IFI44 and other ISGs thus proving IFI44 to be a biomarker DEG for psoriasis. SUB1 is the other DEG that is a possible biomarker. Interestingly in proteomic level only male psoriasis patients have a significant difference.

Sex hormones, ethnic background, anatomy, physiology, immunity, genetics, epigenetics, as well as geographical, sociocultural, and environmental factors may be effective in the occurrence of gender difference in complex nature of psoriasis (Colomba et al., 2014). Sakai and coworkers (2005) confirm that psoriasis is more severe in male patients. In a study done by Cemil and coworkers (2015), sex hormones (testosterone and estradiol) were significantly different in psoriatic patients than the healthy controls. This study provided confirmation on the findings that psoriasis may present itself differently in different genders.

PASI scores are most frequently used to assess the severity of psoriasis in clinical trials (Jacobson and Kimball, 2004). This study confirms that there is a relationship between the PASI scores of psoriatic patients and the fold change values of the selected DEGs in transcriptomic level.

### **3.2. Integrative Analysis of Rheumatoid Arthritis Datasets**

Three RA datasets have been examined for this study (Table 2.2). The comparison of probe sets is given in Figure 3.23. There were five common probesets which correspond to four DEGs.



**Figure 3.23** Comparison of the numbers of differentially expressed genes in rheumatoid arthritis datasets.

The remainder of this section gives details of DEGs of RA, PPI network of RA, transcriptional regulatory network of RA DEGs and enrichment analysis for this disease.

### 3.2.1. Differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis

The four common DEGs between the three analyzed RA datasets were: STAT1, BTN3A3, CD52 and MAFF, which were named as “core DEGs of RA” for the remainder of the thesis. To explore a more comprehensive set of genes, the mutual mutual of GSE1919 and GSE10500 were also taken into consideration, resulting in a list of 121 DEGs (134 probesets). These DEGs are listed in Appendix B.

STAT1 (Signal transducer and activator of transcription 1) is a major transcription factor that has been previously discussed in Sections 3.1.3 and 3.1.6.

BTN3A3 (butyrophilin, subfamily 3, member A3) of the butyrophilin (BTN) family of Ig superfamily receptors, which modulate the function of T cells in the adaptive immune response (Rhodes et al., 2015). The protein encoded by MAFF (v-maf avian

musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene homolog F) gene is from the family of MAF transcription factors that plays major roles in the control of mammalian gene expression and development. The MAFF transcript levels are regulated by pro-inflammatory cytokines such as IL1B and TNF suggesting a role for this gene in inflammatory response (Massrieh et al., 2006).

CD52 (cluster of differentiation 52) is a very small glycopeptide which is a lymphocyte differentiation antigen. It is believed to have anti-adhesion properties. Furthermore an association between the epididymal CD52 and sperm maturation was stated (Domagala and Kurpisz, 2001). High expression of CD52 has been also associated with certain types of lymphoma such as T-prolymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas (Piccaluga et al., 2007).

### **3.2.2. Transcriptional regulation of differentially expressed genes in rheumatoid arthritis**

The regulatory relationship between DEGs of RA and their TFs has been examined in this section. The transcriptional regulatory network (TRN) for RA has been constructed. The TRN of RA consists of 104 nodes and 342 edges (Figure 3.24). The RA DEGs are being regulated by 16 TFs.

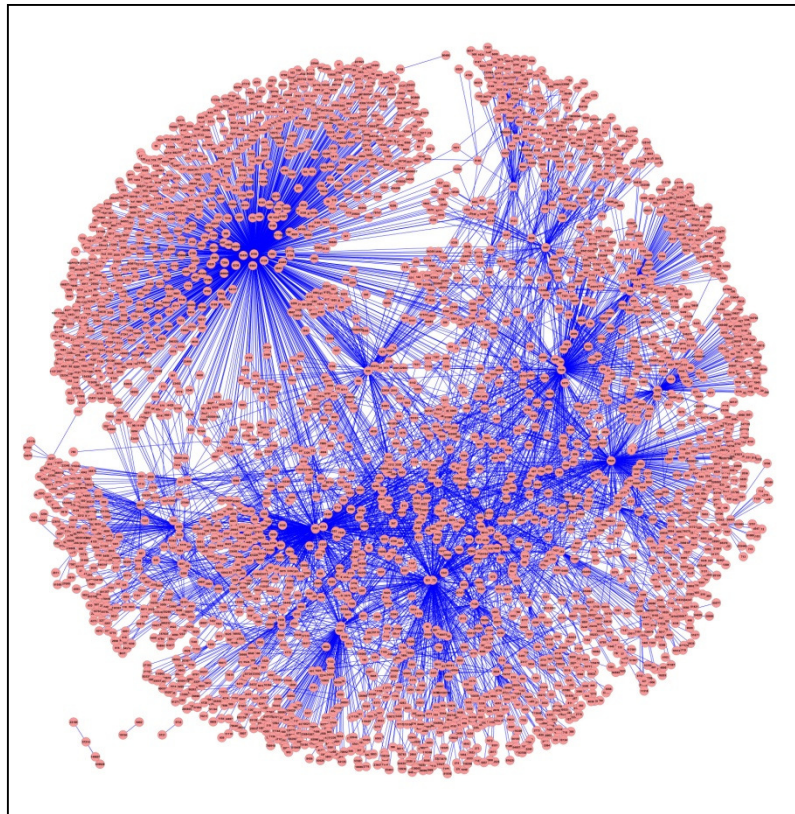
The hubs of the TRN of RA are listed in Table 3.9. The protein encoded by CEBPD (CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein delta) is a transcription factor that is involved in the regulation of adipose tissue development, apoptosis and cell proliferation. It also functions as a tumor suppressor (Duitman et al., 2014).

PPARG (Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma) is a nuclear receptor involved in the regulation of genes associated with growth and differentiation. Like CEBPD, PPARG also regulates the development of adipose tissue as well as fatty acid storage and glucose metabolism (Farmer, 2005). There are also implications for its activity in the regulation of immune response and inflammation (Clark, 2002). PPARG is mainly present in adipose tissue, colon and macrophages and was implicated in the pathology of numerous diseases such as cancer and diabetes.



### 3.2.3. Protein-protein interaction networks associated with rheumatoid arthritis

A PPI network was constructed between RA DEGs and their interacting partners (Figure 3.25). The reconstructed RA PPI network has 5216 binary interactions between 3331 proteins. The central proteins of the PPI network of RA are listed in Table 3.10. The highest ranking hub of the PPI network is the protein encoded by KIAA0101 gene which is a PCNA-associated factor and is also in the curated list of psoriasis DEGs which was discussed in Section 3.1.6. STAT1, PPARG and CEBPD are transcription factors that are also central in TRN of RA.



**Figure 3.25** Protein-protein interaction network of rheumatoid arthritis

**Table 3.10** The central proteins of the protein-protein interaction network of rheumatoid arthritis

| Protein Symbol | Degree | Degree Rank | Betweenness | Betweenness Rank |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| KIAA0101       | 1122   | 1           | 2890757     | 1                |
| CDKN1A         | 313    | 2           | 664209      | 4                |
| RB1            | 294    | 3           | 688243      | 3                |
| STAT1          | 264    | 4           | 612355      | 5                |
| HSPA1B         | 214    | 5           | 268113      | 9                |
| HSPA1A         | 214    | 6           | 268113      | 9                |
| RPA1           | 173    | 7           | 401694      | 6                |
| PPARG          | 154    | 8           | 358806      | 7                |
| CEBPD          | 140    | 9           | 302833      | 8                |

### 3.2.4 Enrichment analysis of rheumatoid arthritis

The RA DEGs are associated with several disease classes such as immune, infection and cardiovascular diseases. Among these DEGs 25 of them are associated with immune related diseases and 21 of them are associated with cardiovascular diseases. Table 3.11 gives the disease class associations of RA DEGs.

**Table 3.11** Disease class enrichment of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis

| Term           | PValue                |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| INFECTION      | $1.33 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| IMMUNE         | $3.22 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| CARDIOVASCULAR | 0.001966              |
| AGING          | 0.006565              |
| OTHER          | 0.035624              |

The RA DEGs are associated with cardiovascular diseases such as coronary atherosclerosis (p-value =  $4.87 \times 10^{-4}$ ) and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis (p-value =  $2.05 \times 10^{-3}$ ) and psoriasis (p-value =  $3.4 \times 10^{-3}$ ). The diseases associated with RA DEGs are given in Table 3.12.

**Table 3.12** Disease associations of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05)

| Term                               | PValue                | Term                                   | PValue   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------|
| atherosclerosis, coronary          | 4.87x10 <sup>-4</sup> | kidney cancer                          | 0.009654 |
| ankylosing spondylitis             | 0.001039              | atherosclerosis, coronary              | 0.009654 |
| arthritis, rheumatoid              | 0.002047              | gastric ulcer                          | 0.009804 |
| oral cancer                        | 0.002816              | Restenosis                             | 0.017277 |
| Psoriasis                          | 0.003409              | nasopharyngeal cancer                  | 0.018829 |
| heart disease, ischemic            | 0.004038              | Cirrhosis                              | 0.019059 |
| Stroke                             | 0.006961              | cardiovascular disease                 | 0.019059 |
| abdominal aortic aneurysm          | 0.007096              | Longevity                              | 0.023176 |
| rheumatoid arthritis               | 0.00726               | Preeclampsia                           | 0.024266 |
| ovarian cancer                     | 0.008953              | subarachnoid hemorrhage                | 0.024643 |
| diabetes, type 2                   | 0.030669              | myocardial infarct                     | 0.038807 |
| ulcerative colitis                 | 0.030808              | carotid atherosclerosis                | 0.041063 |
| kawasaki disease                   | 0.030809              | myasthenia gravis                      | 0.044731 |
| Crohn's disease ulcerative colitis | 0.031552              | Leptin                                 | 0.045861 |
| Lymphoma                           | 0.031552              | Alzheimer's disease dementia, vascular | 0.045861 |
| Periodontitis                      | 0.032762              | head and neck cancer                   | 0.047814 |
| diabetes, type 2; obesity          | 0.034098              | lung function                          | 0.048515 |

Approximately half of the RA DEGs were associated with the “response to stimulus” (p-value =  $4.76 \times 10^{-11}$ ) term. The “Immune System Process” term was also highly significant (p-value =  $1.33 \times 10^{-9}$ ). The list of enriched biological processes of RA is given in Appendix B.

42 of the RA DEGs encode plasma membrane proteins (p-value =  $5.2 \times 10^{-4}$ ). The GO Cellular component terms enriched in RA DEGs are listed in Table 3.13.

The enriched GO molecular function terms include “transcription factor activity” (p-value =  $8.6 \times 10^{-3}$ ) and “immunoglobulin binding” (p-value =  $1.47 \times 10^{-4}$ ). The rest of the enriched MF terms are listed in Table 3.14.

**Table 3.13** Gene Ontology cellular component terms associated with differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05)

| Term                            | PValue                |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| GO:0005773~vacuole              | 7.61x10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| GO:0005764~lysosome             | 1.25x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0000323~lytic vacuole        | 1.25x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0005886~plasma membrane      | 5.20x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0000267~cell fraction        | 0.013653              |
| GO:0031225~anchored to membrane | 0.016473              |
| GO:0044459~plasma membrane part | 0.035260              |
| GO:0005624~membrane fraction    | 0.045637              |

**Table 3.14** The enriched Gene Ontology molecular function terms of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05)

| Term  | PValue                |
|---|-----------------------|
| GO:0019864~IgG binding  | 1.87x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0019865~immunoglobulin binding                               | 1.47x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0046983~protein dimerization activity                        | 0.001551              |
| GO:0030246~carbohydrate binding                                 | 0.003607              |
| GO:0004553~hydrolase activity, hydrolyzing O-glycosyl compounds | 0.004414              |
| GO:0003700~transcription factor activity                        | 0.008634              |
| GO:0016798~hydrolase activity, acting on glycosyl bonds         | 0.009489              |
| GO:0060089~molecular transducer activity                        | 0.014164              |
| GO:0004871~signal transducer activity                           | 0.014164              |
| GO:0001871~pattern binding                                      | 0.023689              |
| GO:0030247~polysaccharide binding                               | 0.023689              |
| GO:0043565~sequence-specific DNA binding                        | 0.027878              |
| GO:0004563~beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity                 | 0.027968              |
| GO:0004872~receptor activity                                    | 0.031856              |
| GO:0019900~kinase binding                                       | 0.038103              |
| GO:0015665~alcohol transmembrane transporter activity           | 0.041661              |
| GO:0015166~polyol transmembrane transporter activity            | 0.041661              |
| GO:0005529~sugar binding  | 0.049475              |

The results of the pathway enrichment analysis of RA are listed in Table 3.15. Lysosomes are the cell's main digestive compartment to which intra and extracellular



molecules are delivered for degradation. Mutations in the lysosome associated genes prevent the breakdown of these molecules; causing the undegraded materials to accumulate within the lysosomes and forming severe clinical symptoms. Elevated lysosomal cysteine protease activities, along with aspartate protease cathepsin D and lysosomal glycosidases, are associated with RA disease progression (Sohar et al., 2002).

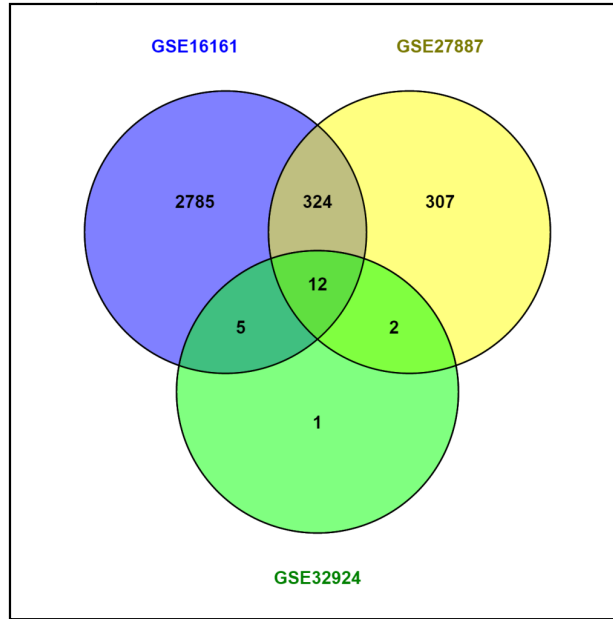
**Table 3.15** Pathway enrichment analysis of rheumatoid arthritis (p-value < 0.05)

| <b>Term</b>                                  | <b>PValue</b>         |
|--|-----------------------|
| hsa04142:Lysosome                            | $5.82 \times 10^{-5}$ |
| hsa05219:Bladder cancer                      | 0.012937              |
| hsa00511:Other glycan degradation            | 0.014774              |
| hsa04612:Antigen processing and presentation | 0.0161                |
| hsa04640:Hematopoietic cell lineage          | 0.018127              |
| hsa03320:PPAR signaling pathway              | 0.047254              |
| REACT_6900:Signaling in Immune system        | $1.10 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| REACT_604:Hemostasis                         | 0.010225              |

Antigen processing and presentation pathway is important for the body's ability to detect signs of infection or abnormal cell growth. First, the antigen-presenting cells digest proteins from inside or outside the cell, then they display the resulting antigenic peptide fragments on cell surface major histocompatibility complex molecules so that the T cells can recognize them. Cellular mechanisms such as autophagy are believed to participate in antigen processing and presentation. Autophagy can target pathogens that reside in the cytosol or within phagosomes for lysosomal degradation. (Vyas et al., 2008). PPAR signaling pathway is another significant pathway of RA disease progression and is involved in inflammation and immune response.

### 3.3. Integrative Analysis of Atopic Dermatitis

This section describes the results of the analysis of atopic dermatitis disease datasets. Three datasets of AD was analyzed for this study (Figure 3.26).



**Figure 3.26** The comparison of the number of differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis datasets employed in this study.

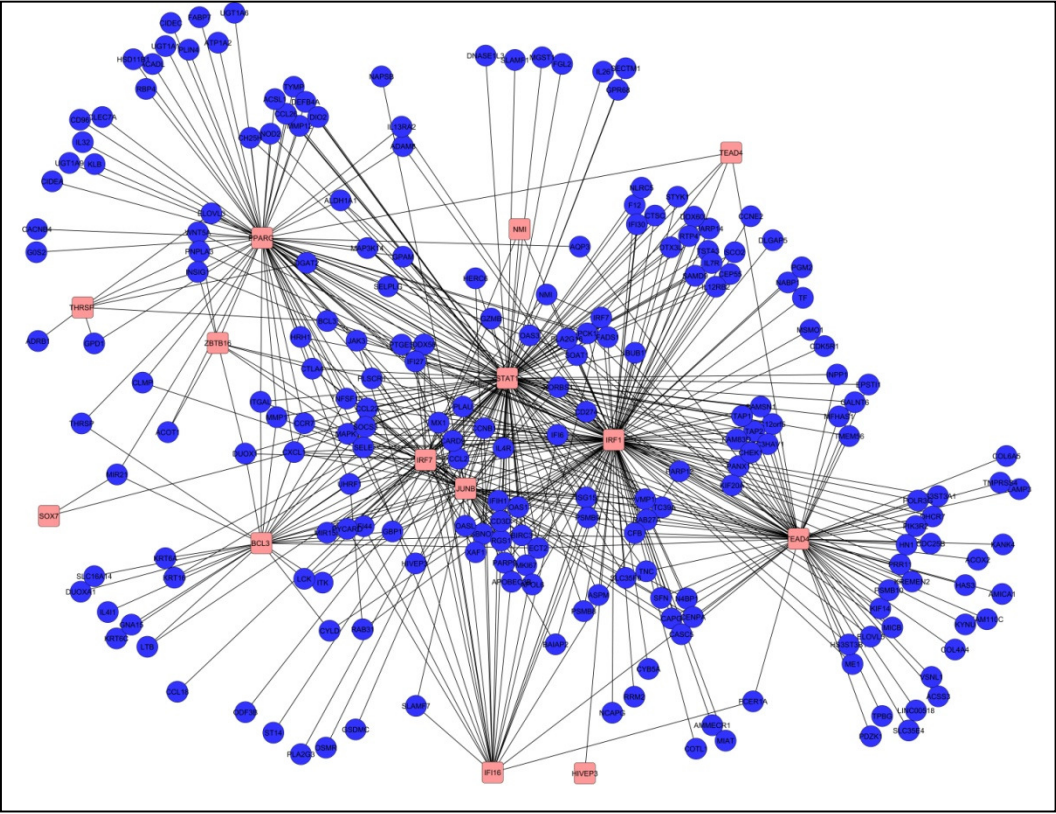
### 3.3.1. Differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis

Even though three datasets of AD were analysed, the FC threshold selected did not produce enough DEGs for GSE32924 dataset, therefore it was excluded for the remainder of this study. Despite the big difference in number of DEGs in the two datasets (for GSE16161 total number of DEGs is 2487 while for GSE27887 it is 508), there were a total of 280 DEGs (corresponding to 336 probes) mutual between them. These DEGs are listed in Appendix B.

### 3.3.2. Transcription factor – differentially expressed gene relationship of atopic dermatitis

The transcriptional regulatory network of AD DEGs is depicted in Figure 3.27. There are 230 nodes and 563 edges in the network including 14 TFs. The hub TFs of the TRN of AD are listed in Table 3.16. IRF1 (Interferon Regulatory Factor 1) is from the TF family of interferon regulatory factors. The function of IRF1 has been previously discussed in Section 3.1.6. TEAD4 (TEA domain family member 4) gene encodes the TEF3 (Transcriptional enhancer factor 3) from the TEF family of transcription factors. It is usually expressed in skeletal muscle and might be active in the embryonic

development of skeletal muscle as well as regulating the expression of the unfolded protein response genes (Benhaddau et al., 2012).



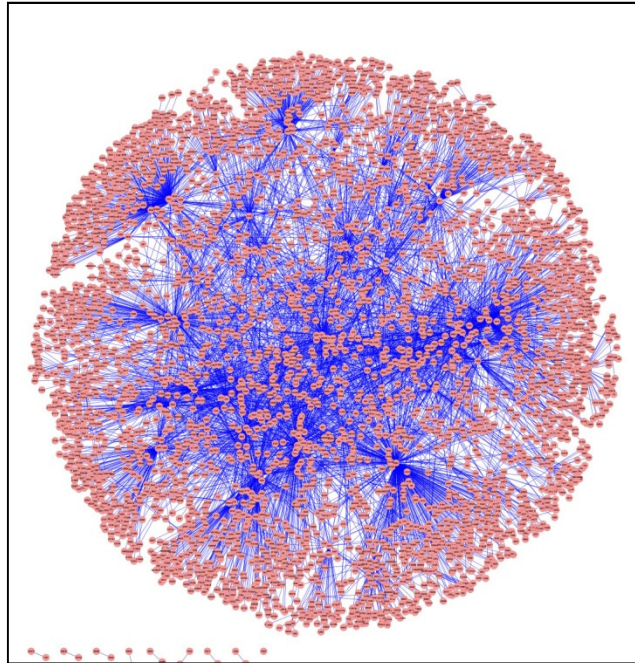
**Figure 3.27** The transcriptional regulatory network of differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (Transcription Factor: pink rectangle, Target Gene: blue circle)

**Table 3.16** Central Proteins (Hubs) of the Transcriptional Regulatory Networks of atopic dermatitis

| Protein Symbol | Degree | Degree Rank | Betweenness | Betweenness Rank |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| IRF1           | 131    | 1           | 9654        | 2                |
| STAT1          | 129    | 2           | 9956        | 1                |
| TEAD4          | 76     | 3           | 4831        | 4                |
| PPARG          | 74     | 4           | 5554        | 3                |

### 3.3.3. Protein-protein interaction networks associated with atopic dermatitis

A PPI Network was constructed for AD DEGs. The reconstructed AD PPI network is very dense with 5899 binary interactions between 3796 proteins (Figure 3.28).



**Figure 3.28** Protein-protein interaction network associated with atopic dermatitis

The central proteins (hubs) of the AD PPI network are depicted in Table 3.17. MAPK1 (mitogen-activated protein kinase 1) is from the MAP kinase family also known as the ERKs (extracellular signal-regulated kinases) which is crucial for a variety of signalling processes that are activated in inflammation and effect various mechanisms that are important in inflammation (Newton and Holden, 2003).

STAT1, IRF1 and PPARG are TFs previously mentioned in Section 3.1.6. Additionally PLSCR1 and CCNB1 are of the psoriasis DEGs described in the same section.

**Table 3.17** The central proteins of protein-protein interaction network of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05)

| Protein Symbol | Degree | Degree Rank | Betweenness | Betweenness Rank |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| MAPK1          | 396    | 1           | 1206693     | 2                |
| STAT1          | 264    | 2           | 837547      | 3                |
| SFN            | 253    | 3           | 745692      | 4                |
| PLSCR1         | 225    | 4           | 742010      | 5                |
| MAP3K14        | 206    | 5           | 508558      | 8                |
| LCK            | 203    | 6           | 539889      | 7                |
| IL7R           | 183    | 7           | 549093      | 6                |
| RRM2           | 163    | 8           | 419840      | 9                |
| PPARG          | 154    | 9           | 406493      | 10               |
| ZBTB16         | 153    | 10          | 405523      | 11               |
| CCNB1          | 148    | 11          | 381147      | 12               |
| IRF1           | 147    | 12          | 315242      | 13               |
| UBC            | 136    | 13          | 2692142     | 1                |
| MYO5A          | 113    | 14          | 310898      | 14               |

### 3.3.4. Enrichment analysis of atopic dermatitis

The disease classes associated with AD DEGs are immune (p value =  $2.63 \times 10^{-5}$ ) and infection (p value =  $2.21 \times 10^{-4}$ ). There are 17 DEGs associated with Type 1 Diabetes, 16 of the DEGs are associated with RA and 9 with psoriasis disease. The disease associations are given in Table 3.18.

Major biological processes enriched in AD DEGs are generalized terms such as, response to stimulus (p value =  $9.12 \times 10^{-13}$ ) with 106 DEGs and immune system process (p value =  $7.2 \times 10^{-18}$ ) with 58 DEGs. The whole list of enriched biological processes for AD is in Appendix B.

The proteins encoded by 142 of the AD DEGs are cytoplasmic, while 79 of them are plasma membrane proteins. There are also proteins found in endoplasmic reticulum and extracellular space. Table 3.19 gives the GO cellular component terms and their p-values.

**Table 3.18** Diseases associated with differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05)

| Term                                | PValue                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| hepatitis B                         | 3.93x10 <sup>-6</sup>  |
| rheumatoid arthritis                | 3.33x10 <sup>-5</sup>  |
| interferon response                 | 1.10x10 <sup>-4</sup>  |
| dermatitis, atopic                  | 1.52 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| juvenile arthritis                  | 1.92 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| diabetes, type 1                    | 2.30 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| Psoriasis                           | 8.60 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| multiple sclerosis                  | 0.003451               |
| hepatitis C                         | 0.005498               |
| Arthritis                           | 0.006151               |
| hepatitis C, chronic                | 0.006896               |
| multiple sclerosis; IgA nephropathy | 0.008786               |
| ankylosing spondylitis              | 0.012395               |
| acute coronary syndrome             | 0.01638                |
| Behcet's disease                    | 0.023172               |
| sclerosis, systemic                 | 0.025385               |
| myocardial infarct                  | 0.031944               |
| Obesity                             | 0.033326               |
| celiac disease                      | 0.035443               |
| Spondyloarthropathies               | 0.035771               |
| systemic lupus erythematosus        | 0.037065               |
| ulcerative colitis                  | 0.04439                |

**Table 3.19** Cellular Component Terms Associated with differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05)

| Term                            | PValue                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| GO:0005737~cytoplasm            | 1.01 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0005829~cytosol              | 2.63 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0005792~microsome            | 2.95 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0042598~vesicular fraction   | 3.81 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0044459~plasma membrane part | 4.38 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0044444~cytoplasmic part     | 5.74 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0005886~plasma membrane      | 0.001743               |
| GO:0000267~cell fraction        | 0.002266               |

**Table 3.19** Cellular Component Terms Associated with differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05) continued.

| Term   | PValue   |
|--|----------|
| GO:0042825~TAP complex                         | 0.004639 |
| GO:0044421~extracellular region part           | 0.006428 |
| GO:0042824~MHC class I peptide loading complex | 0.007794 |
| GO:0005625~soluble fraction                    | 0.00887  |
| GO:0005615~extracellular space                 | 0.008999 |
| GO:0005783~endoplasmic reticulum               | 0.01207  |
| GO:0005887~integral to plasma membrane         | 0.024687 |
| GO:0031226~intrinsic to plasma membrane        | 0.031602 |
| GO:0005839~proteasome core complex             | 0.036851 |
| GO:0005815~microtubule organizing center       | 0.040863 |
| GO:0009897~external side of plasma membrane    | 0.046523 |
| GO:0000793~condensed chromosome                | 0.047948 |

The results of the pathway enrichment analysis are given in Table 3.20. The most significant pathway in the enrichment results was the PPAR signaling pathway. PPARs regulate lipid, glucose, and amino acid metabolism as well as important cellular functions, such as cell proliferation, differentiation, and inflammatory responses. Sertznig and coworkers (2008) suggested that PPAR signaling pathway may represent therapeutic targets for various skin diseases such as psoriasis and atopic dermatitis.

Jak-STAT and chemokine signaling pathways are major signaling pathways for a variety of cytokines and growth factors and are previously described in Section 3.1.6.

NOD-like receptor families appear as crucial sensors of infection and stress in intracellular compartments. Mutations in several of the NOD-like receptor genes are associated with auto-immune and auto-inflammatory syndromes, drawing attention to the central roles of NOD-like receptors in the immune system (Shaw et al., 2010).

**Table 3.20** Pathway enrichment analysis of atopic dermatitis (p-value < 0.05)

| <b>Term</b>  | <b>PValue</b>          |
|--|------------------------|
| hsa03320:PPAR signaling pathway  | 1.80 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| hsa05340:Primary immunodeficiency  | 0.001194               |
| hsa01040:Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids                         | 0.001505               |
| hsa04621:NOD-like receptor signaling pathway                             | 0.003056               |
| hsa04630:Jak-STAT signaling pathway                                      | 0.00998                |
| hsa04062:Chemokine signaling pathway                                     | 0.011685               |
| hsa04660:T cell receptor signaling pathway                               | 0.012795               |
| hsa04960:Aldosterone-regulated sodium reabsorption                       | 0.014816               |
| hsa04060:Cytokine-cytokine receptor interaction                          | 0.018794               |
| P00031:Inflammation mediated by chemokine and cytokine signaling pathway | 2.80 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| REACT_602:Metabolism of lipids and lipoproteins                          | 0.003236               |
| REACT_6900:Signaling in Immune system                                    | 0.00478                |
| REACT_16888:Signaling by PDGF  | 0.009553               |

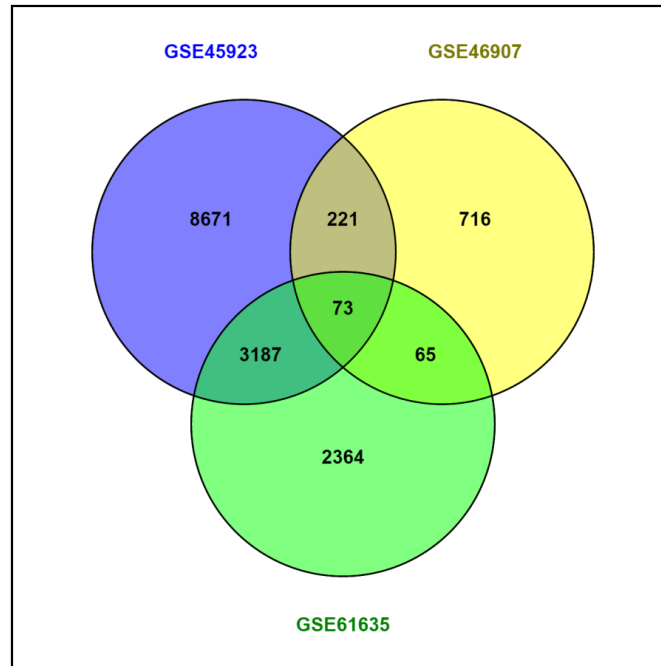
### 3.4. Integrative Analysis of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

This section describes the results of the analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus disease datasets.

#### 3.4.1. Differentially Expressed Genes of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

Three datasets of SLE were examined for this study (Figure 3.29). There were a total of 56 DEGs (corresponding to 73 probes) mutual in these datasets. The list of SLE DEGs is given in Appendix B. All the SLE DEGs were upregulated.

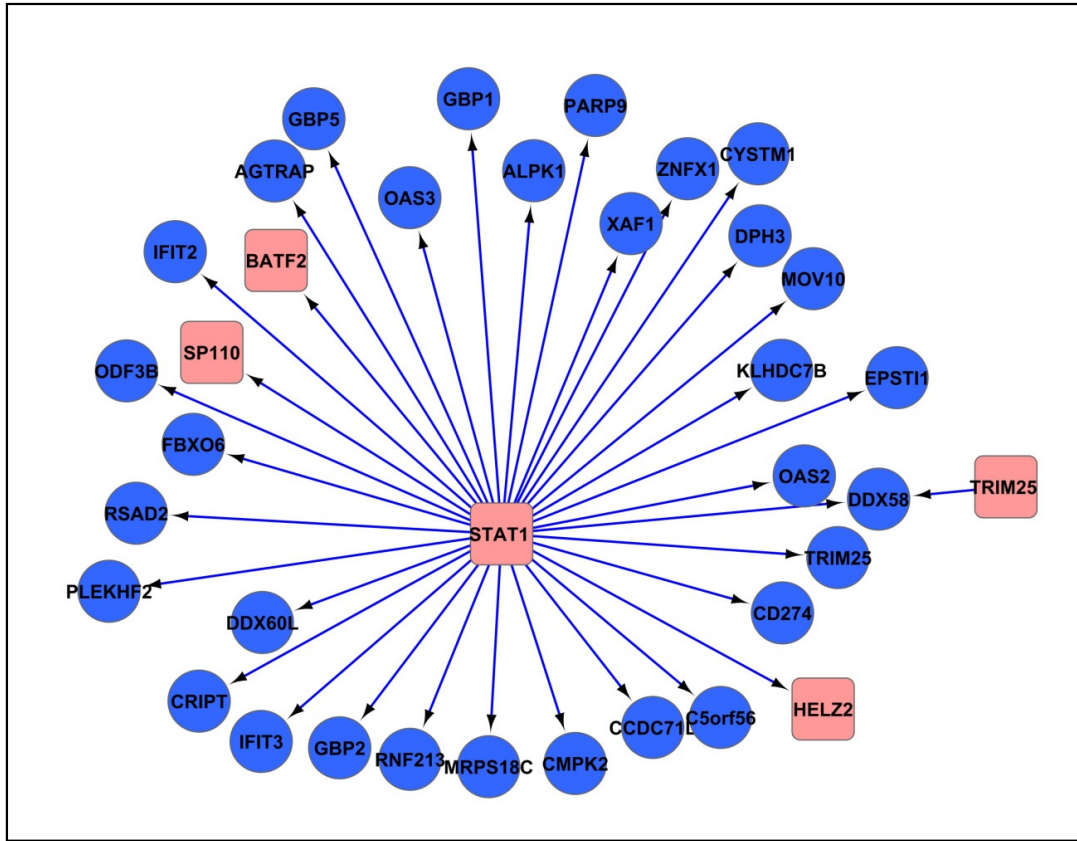




**Figure 3.29** Comparison of number of differentially expressed genes across systemic lupus erythematosus datasets

### 3.4.2. Transcription factor – differentially expressed gene relationship of systemic lupus erythematosus

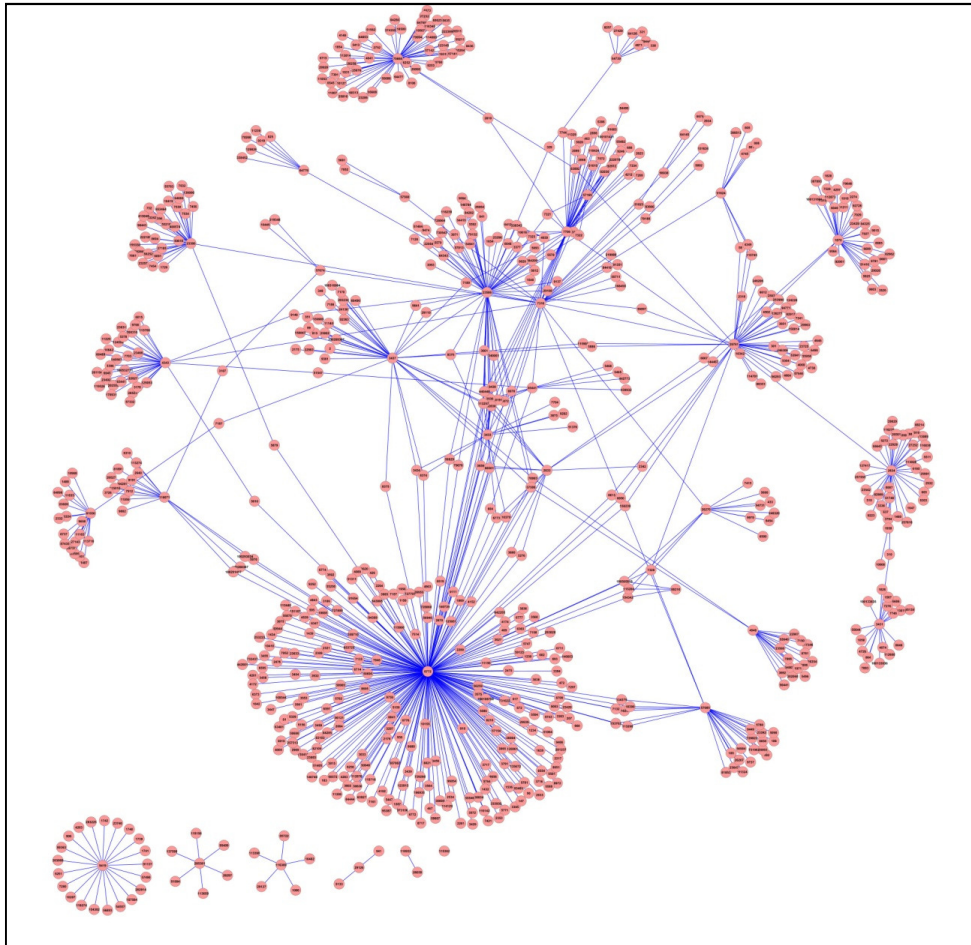
The transcriptional regulatory network of SLE consists of 79 nodes and 180 edges (Figure 3.30). There are five TFs with STAT1 being the major TF that regulates the other DEGs.



**Figure 3.30** The transcriptional regulatory network for differentially expressed genes of systemic lupus erythematosus (Transcription Factor: pink rectangle, Target Gene: blue circle)

### 3.4.3 Protein-protein interaction networks associated with systemic lupus erythematosus

A PPI subnetwork was constructed between SLE DEGs and their interacting partners (Figure 3.31). The reconstructed SLE PPI network has 769 binary interactions between 865 interacting proteins.



**Figure 3.31** Protein-protein interaction network of systemic lupus erythematosus

The central proteins (hubs) of SLE are listed in Table 3.21. STAT1 is the major hub of SLE. Another hub, DDX58 (DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) Box Polypeptide 58) encodes the RIG-I (retinoic acid-inducible gene 1) which is a RIG-I-like receptor dsRNA helicase enzyme. It is involved in RNA binding, alteration of RNA secondary structure as well as immune response (Cui et al., 2005).

**Table 3.21** Central proteins of the protein-protein interaction network of systemic lupus erythematosus

| Protein Symbol | Degree | Degree Rank | Betweenness | Betweenness Rank |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| STAT1          | 264    | 1           | 166331      | 1                |
| DDX58          | 63     | 2           | 43762       | 4                |
| PLEKHF2        | 52     | 3           | 35134       | 7                |
| USP25          | 41     | 4           | 27942       | 10               |
| TRIM25         | 40     | 5           | 81161       | 2                |
| IFIT3          | 37     | 6           | 29185       | 8                |
| GBP2           | 37     | 7           | 38273       | 5                |

#### 3.4.4. Enrichment analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus

Surprisingly the pathway enrichment analysis did not result in any significant functional pathways for SLE DEGs. The individual datasets produced significant pathways but there were no mutual pathways among the three datasets. The mutual pathways in two of the disease datasets were: Ubiquitin mediated proteolysis (hsa0412) and Signaling by Rho GTPases (REACT\_11044).

Ubiquitin mediated proteolysis is important for many basic cellular processes such as, regulation of cell cycle, DNA repair, immune and inflammatory responses and biogenesis of organelles. This pathway has been activated in many diseases due to its association with the above mentioned biological processes. Proteolysis is the breakdown of proteins into smaller polypeptides or amino acids. The degradation process of proteins via the ubiquitin mediated proteolysis pathway occurs by the attachment of ubiquitin molecules to the substrate and then degradation of the tagged protein and recycling of ubiquitin (Ciechanover, 2000).

Rho GTPases are a subfamily of the Ras superfamily proteins which are effective in processes such as the regulation of cell shape change, cytokinesis, cell adhesion, and cell migration as well as gene expression. Rho signaling has appeared as an important regulator of actin cytoskeleton in many of these processes (Lu et al., 2009). Furthermore activation of Rho GTPases is crucial in the regulation of immune responses and in the activation of T cells. The deregulation of Rho GTPase-mediated pathways may be critical in the pathogenesis of SLE (Pernis, 2008).

The disease enrichment results indicate that SLE DEGs are also associated with infectious diseases ( $2.6 \times 10^{-3}$ ) and hepatitis (p value =  $0.9 \times 10^{-5}$ ).

**Table 3.22** Gene Ontology enrichment results of differentially expressed genes of systemic lupus erythematosus (p-value < 0.05)

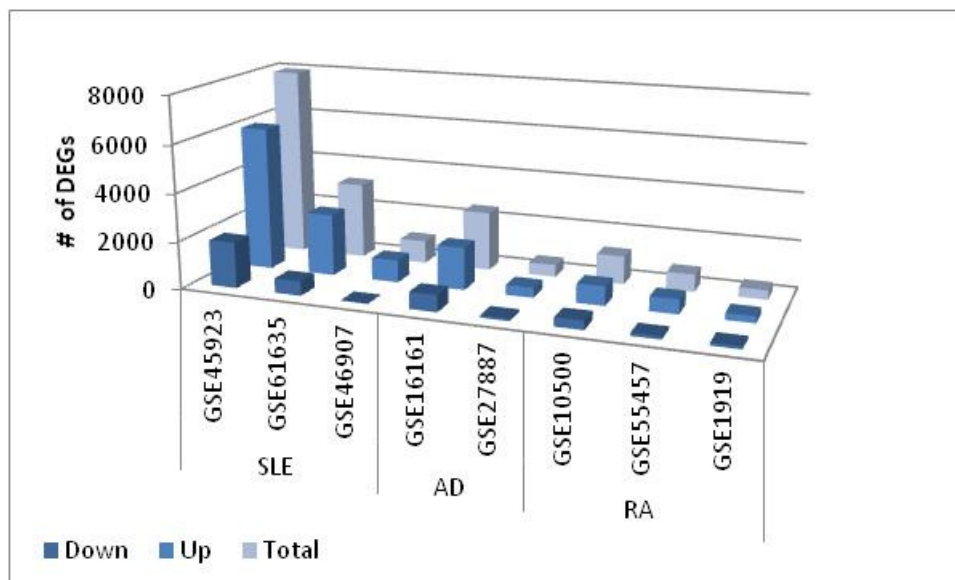
|    | Term  | PValue                |
|----|---|-----------------------|
| BP | GO:0006955~immune response                  | $7.46 \times 10^{-4}$ |
|    | GO:0002376~immune system process            | 0.006095              |
|    | GO:0009615~response to virus                | 0.025205              |
| CC | GO:0009898~internal side of plasma membrane | 0.036696              |
| MF | GO:0017076~purine nucleotide binding        | 0.013304              |
|    | GO:0003723~RNA binding                      | 0.013601              |
|    | GO:0000166~nucleotide binding               | 0.016177              |
|    | GO:0005524~ATP binding                      | 0.047462              |

Table 3.22 lists the enriched GO terms of the SLE DEGs. The GO BP enrichment results give us three general processes associated with SLE. The SLE DEGs that are involved in the immune response are GBP1, RSAD2, GBP2, OAS2, GBP5, CD274, DDX58 and OAS3. Four of these DEGs are also in the curated psoriasis DEG list: RSAD2, OAS2 and OAS3 which are ISGs and DDX58 which is involved in the regulation of immune response. GBP1, GBP2 and GBP5 are from the dynamin superfamily of large GTPases, which are also ISGs. These guanylate-binding proteins (GBPs) are involved in interferon-induced gene transcription and in the identification of interferon response (Vestal and Jeyaratnam, 2011). These biological processes are indicative of autoimmune properties of SLE.

### 3.5. Comparative Analysis of Psoriasis and Other Disease Datasets

In this section, the DEG lists, TFs and their hubs, PPI networks and their hubs and enrichment analysis results of RA, AD and SLE were compared with psoriasis datasets analysis results.

A total of nine disease datasets of the selected three autoimmune diseases (RA, AD and SLE) were examined for this study. The total number as well as up and downregulated genes for each disease dataset was given in Figure 3.32.



**Figure 3.32** The numbers of differentially expressed genes employed in other autoimmune disease datasets.

The highest number of DEGs was in GSE45923 (SLE) with 6027 upregulated and 1927 downregulated DEGs. The lowest number of DEGs was in GSE1919 (RA) with only 278 upregulated and 116 downregulated DEGs. For all the disease datasets the upregulated DEGs were greater in number than of the downregulated DEGs.

### 3.5.1. Comparison of differentially expressed genes in autoimmune diseases

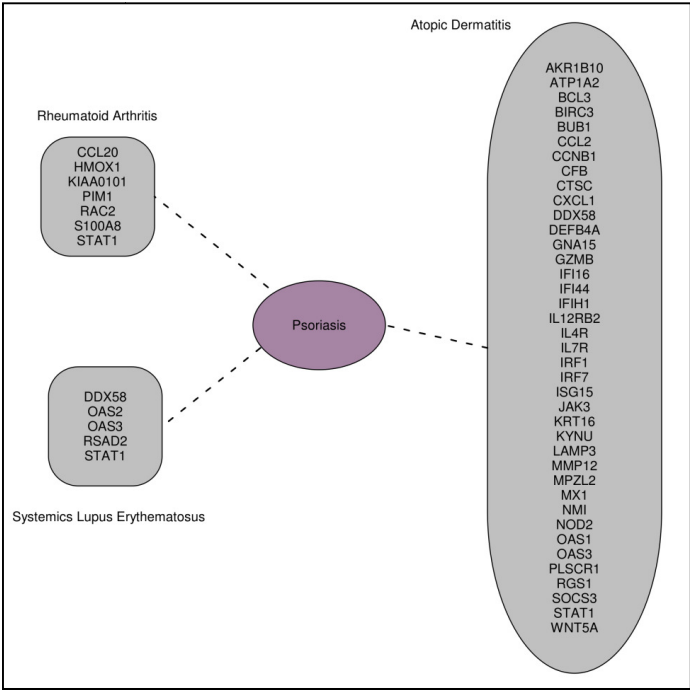
A comparison between the curated psoriasis DEG list (Table 3.8) and the DEG list of other autoimmune diseases has led to the identification of mutual DEGs between psoriasis and these diseases (Figure 3.33). The sole mutual DEG between all the studied diseases is STAT1.

STAT1 is a major, complex transcriptional factor with various conflicting functions. At the time of activation it causes the overexpression of some genes while having an adverse effect on the transcription of others. It promotes the crosstalk between signal

transduction pathways. STAT1 can also function in the absence of inducer-mediated activation (Ramana et al., 2000). The roles of STAT1 in Jak-STAT pathway and its functions have been discussed in Section 3.1.6.

Among the seven mutual DEGs between RA and psoriasis, five of them (STAT1, S100A8, CCL20, HMOX1 and RAC2) are response to stimulus genes. Three of these DEGs (S100A8, CCL20 and HMOX1) are active in the defense mechanism (such as response to wounding). HMOX1 and PIM1 regulate transcription factor activity and DNA binding. Five of these DEGs are in the nucleus except for CCL20 which is in the extracellular region and S100A8 which is located in the cytoplasm. These DEGs were overexpressed in RA disease progression as well as in psoriatic skin.

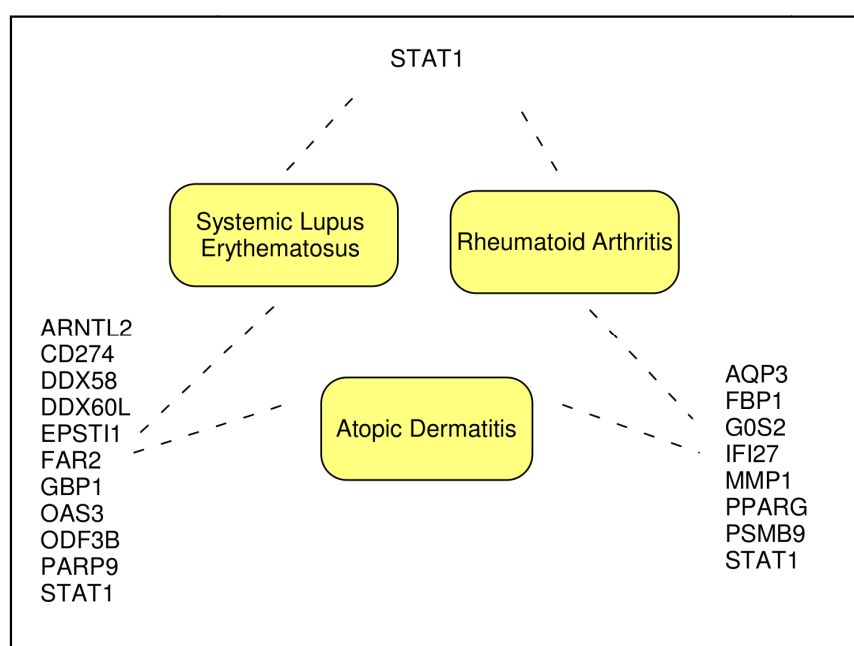
All of the mutual DEGs between psoriasis and SLE are response to stimulus genes. OAS2, OAS3, DDX58 are in cytoplasm, STAT1 is in nucleus and RSAD2 is an endoplasmic reticulum membrane protein. OAS2, OAS3 and STAT1 were previously linked to hepatitis B ( $p\text{-value} = 2 \times 10^{-4}$ ). These DEGs are also overexpressed in SLE as well as psoriatic skin.



**Figure 3.33** Mutual DEGs between investigated diseases and psoriasis

There are 39 mutual DEGs between psoriasis and AD. 25 of them are in the cytoplasm and nine are in the extracellular region. 29 of these DEGs are response to stimulus genes of which twelve (BCL3, DDX58, NMI, CCL2, CXCL1, CFB, DEFB4A, IFIH1, IRF7, KYNU, MX1 and NOD2) are in the defense mechanism. Nine of these mutual DEGs (OAS1, OAS3, CCL2, IRF1, IL12RB2, IL4R and SOCS3) have also been linked to diabetes ( $p$  value =  $1.3 \times 10^{-5}$ ) in other studies and six of them (STAT1, OAS1, OAS3, IRF1, IL4R and MX1) were also linked to hepatitis B ( $p$ -value =  $1.3 \times 10^{-5}$ ). 38 of these genes were upregulated. Only ATP1A2 was downregulated. It was also downregulated in psoriatic skin.

Detailed information on the DEGs mutual between psoriasis and the other autoimmune diseases can be found in Section 3.1.6.



**Figure 3.34** Mutual DEGs of atopic dermatitis, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus

Figure 3.34 gives mutual DEGs among the selected autoimmune diseases. There are twelve mutual DEGs between SLE and AD. Among these DEGs GBP1, DDX58, DDX60L, CD274 and OAS3, ARNTL2 and STAT1 are response to stimulus genes. Seven of them are enzymes involved in catalytic activity (OAS3, DDX58, DDX60L,



FAR2, GBP1, ODF3B and PARP9). EPSTI1 (Epithelial-Stromal Interaction Protein 1 (breast)) is a protein coding gene that is activated in response to interferon and may be involved in tissue organization (Villadsen et al., 2008).

STAT1 is the only mutual DEG between RA and SLE. The reason for this might be that SLE patients do not have arthritis related symptoms.

There are eight mutual DEGs between AD and RA five of which are response to stimulus genes (AQP3, FBP1, PPARG, PSMB9 and STAT1). IFI27 is an ISG. PSMB9 and FBP1 are enzymes. PPARG, FBP1 and PSMB9 are cytosol proteins. G0S2 (G0/G1switch 2) is a protein coding gene which promotes apoptosis. G0S2 is known for its direct inhibitory capacity on the rate-limiting lipolytic enzyme adipose triglyceride lipase. Other key features include sub-cellular localization, expression profiles and regulation, and possible functions in cellular proliferation and differentiation (Heckmann et al., 2013).

STAT1 is the major hub of the disease PPI networks as well as the TF in all the studied diseases. In addition PPARG is a mutual TF and a PPI hub between AD and RA datasets. PPARG was previously discussed in Section 3.2.2.

The PPI network of AD is the densest network since it is showing the interactions of the highest number of proteins compared with the other diseases.

### **3.5.2. Comparison of enrichment analysis of the investigated diseases**

The biological process comparison of psoriasis, AD, RA and SLE resulted in two mutual processes: immune system process and immune response which prove that these diseases are immune mediated. The triple comparison of Psoriasis, RA and AD yielded in 36 mutual biological processes including cell activation, response to nutrient levels, cell proliferation, response to wounding and inflammatory response. The highest number of mutual BP (99) is between Psoriasis and AD with processes such as JAK-STAT cascade, regulation of apoptosis, and regulation of adaptive and innate response standing out.

The biological process comparisons of psoriasis versus other autoimmune diseases are listed in Appendix B.

The mutual BP between psoriasis and, AD and RA are significantly higher than of SLE. This is due to the small number of enriched biological processes of SLE. The biological process bi-comparison of RA, AD and SLE are given in Appendix B.

The enriched signaling pathway comparisons of psoriasis versus other autoimmune diseases resulted in Table 3.23. Impaired immune regeneration is a defect of both psoriasis and RA. In RA, bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells (HSCs) are functionally defective which compromises the immune system. Proper HSC function is necessary to restore immune health in RA patients (Colmegna et al., 2008). Hematopoietic stem cells (HSCs) are at the foundation of the adult blood differentiation hierarchy, and provide continuous hematopoietic cell production throughout life. Hematopoietic development occurs in several mesodermal lineages (Dzierzak and Speck, 2008).

The RA DEGs CD4, CD33 and CD37 are cluster of differentiation (CD) molecules involved in the Hematopoietic cell lineage pathway. CD4 is a glycoprotein and a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily that is crucial for the development and function of the immune system. They are also called T helper (Th) cells or T4 cells (Hanna et al., 1994).

The synovial membrane in patients with rheumatoid arthritis has hyperplasia, increased vascularity, and inflammatory cells. These cells are primarily CD4+ T cells, which are the orchestrator of cell-mediated immune responses. Activated CD4+ T cells stimulate B cells through cell-surface contact and through the binding of  $\alpha_L\beta_2$  integrin, CD154 (CD40 ligand), and CD28, to produce immunoglobulins, including rheumatoid factor. They also express osteoprotegerin ligands that stimulate osteoclastogenesis. (Choy and Panayi, 2001). Osteoclast is derived from the pluripotent hematopoietic stem cell and any intervention in osteoclastogenesis stages could result in serious adverse effects from the hematopoietic system (Yavropoulou and Yovos, 2008). CD33 also from the immunoglobulin superfamily, is a cell surface glycoprotein receptor specific for the myeloid lineage (Andrews et al., 1983). CD37 is another cell surface glycoprotein expressed on mature human B cells which might be crucial in T-cell–B-cell interactions (Knobeloch et al., 2000).

IL2RA, IL4R, IL1B and IL7R are the psoriasis DEGs involved in the Hematopoietic cell lineage pathway. IL2RA (interleukin 2 (IL2) receptor alpha) is an integral membrane protein. IL4R (interleukin 4 receptor) is a receptor for both IL4 and IL13 and is involved in Th2 differentiation. IL7R (interleukin 7 receptor) is crucial in the development of immune cells (Gregory et al., 2007).

**Table 3.23** Disease linkages based on cellular pathways

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| <b>Psoriasis – RA</b>  | hsa04640:Hematopoietic cell lineage  |
| <b>Psoriasis – AD</b>  | hsa04630:Jak-STAT signaling pathway<br>hsa04060:Cytokine-cytokine receptor interaction<br>hsa04062:Chemokine signaling pathway |
| <b>Psoriasis – SLE</b> | -  |
| <b>RA - AD</b>         | hsa03320:PPAR signaling pathway<br>REACT_6900:Signaling in Immune system   |

Jak-STAT and chemokine signaling pathways, which have been discussed in detail in Section 3.1.6., are the mutual signaling pathways of AD and psoriasis. PPAR signaling pathway is a mutual pathway for RA and AD has also been previously discussed.

### 3.5.3 Discussions of computational analysis of comparative investigation of the disease datasets

To understand the association between psoriasis and the selected autoimmune diseases we have to explore the individual disease mechanisms primarily. For this each disease has been analyzed independently to explore the genes that are differentially expressed and the resulting DEGs have been enriched to determine the relevant biological processes and significant functional pathways. The transcription factors regulating these DEGs have been identified and the interaction network involving the disease proteins and their interacting partners have been constructed. This analysis aids us to perceive the biological mechanisms of each disease independently therefore guides us to identify the association between the selected autoimmune diseases and psoriasis.

The associations of psoriasis and other autoimmune diseases have been long documented (Ali and Warren, 2013). In a study performed by Wu and coworkers (2012)

patients with psoriasis were more likely to have at least 1 other autoimmune disease and the strongest association was with rheumatoid arthritis.

The strong connection between rheumatoid arthritis and psoriasis is due to psoriatic arthritis as well as defective immune regeneration. Psoriatic arthritis (PsA) can sometimes be difficult to differentiate from rheumatoid arthritis. Patients with PsA are subject to the same quality of life issues as RA patients because of joint damage. Furthermore the addition of skin related problems cause the worsening of physical functions. While the major mutual features of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriasis (and PsA) are joint inflammation the distinctive difference between the two diseases is that PsA affects fewer joints than rheumatoid arthritis (RA), and it often has an asymmetrical distribution of the affected joints rather than the symmetrical pattern seen in RA (Lee et al., 2010).

Conforming to this study, individuals with inflammatory conditions such as rheumatoid arthritis and psoriasis also experience higher rates of cardiovascular disease. The risk can be associated with the disease severity or inflammatory markers. (Gabriel, 2008).

The highest number of mutual DEGs were between psoriasis and AD which are mostly immune and dermal inflammation related. This evidently leads to mutual disease features such as dry, scaly skin and disturbed epidermal differentiation (Bowcock and Cookson, 2004). The mutual DEGs between AD and psoriasis are to a great extent overexpressed which implies that signaling pathways are activated in both diseases rather than being silenced. The difference in the progression of both diseases can be explained by the difference of the expression level of these genes.

As has been expressed previously genetics and environmental factors are effective in the progression of both psoriasis and AD. The environmental triggers of psoriasis include infections of group A streptococcal antigens (Baker et al., 1997). Though infections exacerbate psoriasis symptoms it does not cause infections on the psoriatic skin as a result of AMPs. Patients with AD may suffer from colonization and infection from *Staphylococcus aureus*. The lack of AMPs, skin barrier dysfunction and skin inflammation promote the increase of *Staphylococcus aureus* colonization in AD skin lesions (Lin et al., 2007).

The spectrum of human lupus ranges from only skin related symptoms to systemic disease, all with a characteristic tissue damage. Systemic disease affects a number of organs and tissues with relapses and remitting courses and high morbidity (Banchereau and Pascual, 2006).

The coexistence of psoriasis and SLE is rare (Berthelot et al., 2007). Yet there is a genetic cause common between these two diseases. One of the mutual DEGs of psoriasis and SLE is DDX58 (also known as RIG-I), which stimulates dendritic cell maturation. Dendritic cells induce resistance to infection (Steinman and Banchereau, 2007). Infections are very common in the induction or exacerbation of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and they account for 30-50% of morbidity and mortality (Doria et al., 2008). Infections do not cause mortality in psoriasis which is a major difference between the two studied diseases.

#### 4. CONCLUSIONS

The disease mechanism of psoriasis is giving a hard time to its researchers due to its complex nature. In this study, to identify DEGs associated with psoriasis, we have analyzed expression patterns from twelve microarray studies with the largest cohort of patients to date (a total of 534 patients). Eleven core DEGs (IFI44, IFIT1, MAD2L1, STAT1, RSAD2, NMI, OAS2, TRIM22, WIF1, SUB1 and PI3) were identified and TF – core DEG relationships were displayed. Seven of the core DEGs have TFs associated with them. The core DEGs that are ISG's (TRIM22, RSAD2, IFIT1, STAT1 and OAS2) are regulated by either IRFs or IFNG. The PPI network of these core DEGs was also reconstructed. Five proteins (STAT1, MAD2L1, CYCS, NMI and SUB1) were identified as hubs of this reconstructed PPI network. A DEG pool which are thought to have associations with psoriasis disease was formed from 145 DEGs present in at least five of the twelve analyzed datasets to elucidate the psoriasis mechanism as a whole, including our core DEGs and DEGs which are found in related signaling pathways as a result of literature survey. Instead of utilization of a gene co-expression network analysis to describe the correlation patterns among gene expression levels across microarray samples, FC values were recruited to analyze the correlation between DEGs. The FCC analysis led to a highly correlated network. The central DEGs of the overall FCC Network included SUB1, SOCS1, OAS1 and NMI. To understand the modular topology of the 145 DEGs, a clustering analysis was done which resulted in the identification of four modules. Module 1 is the central module with a high-level connection to Module 2. The hub DEGs (SUB1, SOCS1, NMI) of Module 1 show similarity to the hubs of the overall FCC Network. Identification of the central molecules and highly interconnected modules of the reconstructed FCC network resulted with a summary of the gene profiles located centrally in the modules, which illuminate the disease mechanism of psoriasis. The hubs of the overall FCC network show similarity to PPI network of psoriasis constructed using core DEGs and their interactions. The enrichment analysis indicated that JAK/STAT signaling pathway is significant in all the modules as well as the overall network. The FCC analysis method appears to be uncomplicated and requires fewer amounts of data compared to computing the correlations of gene expression levels. In addition possible uncertainties

that may arise from high variance are eliminated, and the effect of false positives is possibly reduced.

ELISA tests and quantitative RT-PCR was done to verify the findings of the computational analysis which proved that psoriasis DEGs function in correlation with each other and IFI44 and SUB1 appear to be central DEGs. The gender difference in the onset of psoriasis disease has also been proven in protein (SUB1, WIF1 and PI3) and transcriptomic levels (e.g., WIF1, SUB1, PI3 and IFI44). In transcriptomic level the selected DEGs have a higher fold change in male patients than the female counterparts. Also in protein level, e.g. in SUB1 there is only an observed difference in plasma of male patients than the healthy controls. PASI scores of psoriasis patients are also correlated with fold change values of the DEGs in transcriptomic level. SUB1 and IFI44 need further experimentation to check for biomarker characteristics since they are central DEGs and their expression levels show significant difference in transcriptomic and/or protein levels.

A disease pathway for psoriasis was proposed which is a modified version of JAK/STAT signaling pathway. This pathway includes the stimulators and the activators such as WNT5A, S100A8/A9 and IL19, the chemokines (CXCL1, CXCL2, CXCL8) and their receptor (CXCR2), JAK3, STAT1, IRF9, the ISGs such as IFI44, IFIT1, RSAD2, the inhibitors SOCS1 and SOCS3, the defense mechanism (eg, PI3, DEFB4A, HMOX1 and KIAA0101, which eventually activates the biological pathways cell cycle and oocyte meiosis.

The associations of psoriasis with other autoimmune diseases have also been examined. The same methodology was employed in the analysis of three selected autoimmune diseases: rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Three microarray datasets of each of the diseases were examined. PPI networks and TF regulatory networks were constructed and hubs of these networks were identified. The disease DEGs were analyzed to identify the signaling networks, and gene ontology terms associated with these diseases. For RA, there were four mutual DEGs (STAT1, BTN3A3, CD52 and MAFF) between the three datasets investigated. The DEG list was extended to better analyze the disease. These DEGs were regulated by 16 TFs. The hubs of the TRN were STAT1, CEBPD, ATF3 and PPARG. A dense PPI network was also

reconstructed with STAT1, PPARG and CEBPD being the hub proteins along with KIAA0101. Pathway enrichment analysis pointed out that Antigen processing and presentation, Hematopoietic cell lineage as well as PPAR signaling pathways were important in RA.

The analysis of the Atopic dermatitis disease datasets yielded a total of 280 DEGs. There were 14 TFs regulating these DEGs. The hubs of the TRN network of AD included IRF1, STAT1 and PPARG. A very dense PPI network was reconstructed and hub proteins such as IRF1, STAT1, MAPK1 and PPARG were identified. Some of the signaling pathways associated with AD are JAK/STAT, PPAR signaling and NOD-like receptor signaling.

The integrative analysis of systemic lupus erythematosus resulted in a total of 56 DEGs and five TFs (STAT1, TRIM25, HELZ2, SP110 and BATF2). A sparse PPI network was constructed and hub proteins of this network such as STAT1, DDX58 and IFIT3 were identified. Ubiquitin mediated proteolysis and signaling by Rho GTPases were significant pathways of this disease.

Comparative analysis of the three diseases and psoriasis was also done. STAT1 is the sole mutual DEG of all the studied diseases. There were seven mutual DEGs (CCL20, HMOX1, KIAA0101, PIM1, RAC2, S100A8 and STAT1) between RA and psoriasis, five mutual DEGs (DDX58, OAS2, OAS3, RSAD2 and STAT1) between SLE and psoriasis and 39 mutual DEGs between AD and psoriasis. The disease linkages based on cellular pathways yielded Hematopoietic cell lineage pathway for Psoriasis and RA, JAK/STAT signaling and Chemokine signaling for Psoriasis and AD, and PPAR signaling for RA and AD.

Overall these results implement a comprehensive approach to figure out the molecular framework for better therapeutic studies in the treatment of psoriasis, propose several hypotheses and point out target molecules for further experimental studies, and establish a new framework that can be applied to other complex human diseases. Furthermore it demonstrates common genetic causes between psoriasis and the selected autoimmune diseases.



## REFERENCES

- Abramovits W. Atopic dermatitis. *J Am Acad Dermatol*. 2005;53:1
- Absher DM, Li X, Waite LL, Gibson A, Roberts K, Edberg J, et al. Genome-Wide DNA Methylation Analysis of Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Reveals Persistent Hypomethylation of Interferon Genes and Compositional Changes to CD4+ T-cell Populations. O'Shea J, ed. *PLoS Genetics*. 2013;9(8):e1003678.
- Adams, J. Transcriptome: connecting the genome to gene function. *Nature Education* 2008;1(1):195
- Akira S, Takeda K. Toll-like receptor signalling. *Nature Reviews Immunology*. 2004;4:499-511.
- Alexander WS, Suppressors of cytokine signalling (SOCS) in the immune system. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2002;2(6):410-6.
- Ali FR, Warren RB. Psoriasis and Susceptibility to Other Autoimmune Diseases: An Outline for the Clinician. *Expert Rev Clin Immunol*. 2013;9(2):99-101.
- Allikmets R, Gerrard B, Hutchinson A, Dean M. Characterization of the human ABC superfamily: isolation and mapping of 21 new genes using the expressed sequence tags database. *Hum Mol Genet*. 1996;5:1649–1655.
- Anaya JM, Common mechanisms of autoimmune diseases (the autoimmune tautology). *Autoimmunity Reviews*. 2012;11:781–784.
- Andrews RG, Torok-Storb B, Bernstein ID. Myeloid-associated differentiation antigens on stem cells and their progeny identified by monoclonal antibodies. *Blood*. 1983;62:124-132.
- Bader GD, Donaldson I, Wolting C, et al. BIND — The Biomolecular Interaction Network Database. *Nucl Acids Res*. 2001;29:242–245.

Baechler EC, Batliwalla FM, Karypis G, Gaffney PM, Ortmann WA, Espe KJ, et al. Interferon-inducible gene expression signature in peripheral blood cells of patients with severe lupus. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2003;100(5):2610–2615.

Baker BS, Garioch JJ, Hardman C, Powles A, Fry L. Induction of cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen expression by group A streptococcal antigens in psoriasis. *Arch. Derm. Res*. 1997;289:671–676.

Baker BS, Ovigne JM, Powles AV, Corcoran S, Fry L. Normal keratinocytes express Toll-like receptors (TLRs) 1, 2 and 5: modulation of TLR expression in chronic plaque psoriasis. *British Journal of Dermatology*. 2003;148(4):670-9.

Balato A, Balato N, Megna M, Schiattarella M, Lembo S and Ayala F. Pathogenesis of Psoriasis: The Role of Pro-Inflammatory Cytokines Produced by Keratinocytes. ISBN: 978-953-307-878-6, InTech.

Banchereau J, Pascual V. Type I Interferon in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus and Other Autoimmune Diseases. *Immunity* 2006;25:383–392.

Barrett T, Wilhite SE, Ledoux P, Evangelista C, Kim IF, Tomashevsky M et al. (2013). NCBI GEO: archive for functional genomics data sets—update. *Nucleic Acids Research* 41, D991-995.

Bartfai T, Buckley PT, Eberwine J. Drug targets: single-cell transcriptomics hastens unbiased discovery. *Trends Pharmacol Sci*. 2012;33(1):9-16.

Bauer A, Kuster B. Affinity purification-mass spectrometry: Powerful tools for the characterization of protein complexes. *Eur J Biochem*. 2003;270:570–578.

Becker AM, Dao KH, Han BK, Kornu R, Lakhanpal S, Moble AB, et al. SLE Peripheral Blood B Cell, T Cell and Myeloid Cell Transcriptomes Display Unique Profiles and Each Subset Contributes to the Interferon Signature. *PLoS ONE*. 2013;8(6)

Benhaddou A, Keime C, Ye T, Morlon A, Michel I, Jost B, et al. Transcription factor TEAD4 regulates expression of myogenin and the unfolded protein response genes during C2C12 cell differentiation. *Cell Death Differ*. 2012;19(2):220-31.

Berthelot C, Nash J, Duvic M. Coexistent Psoriasis and Lupus Erythematosus Treated with Alefacept. *American Journal of Clinical Dermatology*. 2007;8(1):47-50.

Beutler B. Inferences, questions and possibilities in Toll-like receptor signalling. *Nature*. 2004; 430:257-263.

Bieber T. Atopic Dermatitis. *Annals of Dermatology*. 2010;22(2):125-137. doi:10.5021/ad.2010.22.2.125.

Bigler J, Rand HA, Kerkof K, Timour M, Russell CB. Cross-study homogeneity of psoriasis gene expression in skin across a large expression range. *PLoS One* 2013;8(1):e52242.

Borden EC, Williams BR. Interferon-Stimulated Genes and Their Protein Products: What and How? *Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research*. 2011;31(1):1-4.

Borgono CA, Michael IP, Komatsu N, Jayakumar A, Kapadia R, Clayman GL, et al. Enzyme Catalysis and Regulation: A Potential Role for Multiple Tissue Kallikrein Serine Proteases in Epidermal Desquamation. *J Biol Chem*. 2007;282:3640-3652

Bovin LF, Rienec K, Workman C, Nielsen H, Sørensen SF, Skjødt H, et al. Blood cell gene expression profiling in rheumatoid arthritis: Discriminative genes and effect of rheumatoid factor. *Immunol Lett*. 2004;15:93(2-3):217-26.

Bovolenta LA, Acencio ML, Lemke N. HTRIdb: an open-access database for experimentally verified human transcriptional regulation interactions. *BMC Genomics*. 2012;13:405.

Bowcock AM, Cookson WOCM. The genetics of psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis and atopic dermatitis. *Human Molecular Genetics*, 2004;13(1):R43–R55.

Boyle EI, Weng S, Gollub J, Jin H, Botstein D, Cherry JM et al. GO: TermFinder--open source software for accessing Gene Ontology information and finding significantly enriched Gene Ontology terms associated with a list of genes. *Bioinformatics*. 2004;20:3710-3715.

Bromberg J, Darnell JE Jr. The role of STATs in transcriptional control and their impact on cellular function. *Oncogene*. 2000; 19(21):2468-2473

Castelino M, Barton A. Genetic susceptibility factors for psoriatic arthritis. *Curr Opin Rheumatol*. 2010;22(2):152-6.

Celis JE, Cruger D, Kiil J, Dejgaard K, Lauridsen JB, Ratz GP, et al. A two-dimensional gel protein database of noncultured total normal human epidermal keratinocytes: identification of proteins strongly up-regulated in psoriatic epidermis. *Electrophoresis*. 1990; 11: 242–54.

Cemil BC, Cengiz FP, Atas H, Ozturk G, Canpolat F. Sex hormones in male psoriasis patients and their correlation with the Psoriasis Area and Severity Index. *J Dermatol*. 2015 May;42(5):500-3

Cesareni G, Ceol A., Gavrila C, Palazzi LM, Persico M, Schneider MV. Comparative interactomics. *FEBS Letters* 2005;579:1828–1833.

Chin CH, Chen SH, Wu HH, Ho CW, Ko MT, Lin CY. cytoHubba: identifying hub objects and subnetworks from complex interactome. *BMC Systems Biology*. 2014;8(Suppl 4):S11

Choy DF, Hsu DK, Seshasayee D, Fung MA, Modrusan Z, Martin F, et al., Comparative transcriptomic analyses of atopic dermatitis and psoriasis reveal shared neutrophilic inflammation. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* .Volume 130, Issue 6, December 2012, Pages 1335–1343.e5

Choy EHS, Panayi GS. Cytokine Pathways and joint inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. *N Engl J Med*. 2001;344(12).

Ciechanover A, Orian A, Schwartz AL. Ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis: biological regulation via destruction. *Bioessays*. 2000;22(5):442-51.

Clark RB. The role of PPARs in inflammation and immunity. *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*. 2002;71(3):388-400.

Coda AB, Icen M, Smith JR, Sinha AA. Global transcriptional analysis of psoriatic skin and blood confirms known disease-associated pathways and highlights novel genomic “hot spots” for differentially expressed genes. *Genomics* 100 (2012) 18–26.

Colebatch G, Trevaskis B, Udvardi M Functional genomics: tools of the trade. *New Phytologist*. 2002;153: 27–36.

Colmegna I, Goronzy JJ, Weyand CM. Hematopoietic stem cell function in rheumatoid arthritis. *Future Rheumatology*. 2008;3(6):559-569.

Colombo D, Cassano N, Bellia G, Vena GA. Gender medicine and psoriasis. *World J Dermatol* 2014 August 2; 3(3): 36-44.

Conesa C, Acker J. Sub1/PC4 a chromatin associated protein with multiple functions in transcription. *RNA Biology*. 2010; 7:3: 287-290

Cui XF, Imaizumi T, Yoshida H et al. Retinoic acid-inducible gene-I is induced by interferon-gamma and regulates the expression of interferon-gamma stimulated gene 15 in MCF-7 cells. *Biochem Cell Biol*. 2005;82 (3):401–5.

de Jongh GJ, Zeeuwen PL, Kucharekova M, Pfundt R, van der Valk PG, Blokk W, et al. High expression levels of keratinocyte antimicrobial proteins in psoriasis compared with atopic dermatitis. *J Invest Dermatol* 2005;125:1163-73.

Dean RA, Cox JH, Bellac CL, Doucet A, Starr AE, Overall CM. Macrophage-specific metalloelastase (MMP-12) truncates and inactivates ELRCXC chemokines and generates CCL2, -7, -8, and -13 antagonists: potential role of the macrophage in terminating polymorphonuclear leukocyte influx. *Blood*. 2008;15;112(8):3455-64.

Dekel, N. Cellular, biochemical and molecular mechanisms regulating oocyte maturation. *Mol Cell Endocrinol*. 2005;234:19–25.

Delgoffe GM, Vignali DAA (2013). STAT heterodimers in immunity: A mixed message or a unique signal? *JAKSTAT* 2(1), e23060.

Domagała A, Kurpisz M. CD52 antigen--a review. *Med Sci Monit* 2001;7(2): RA325-331.

- Dong B, Zhou Q, Zhao J, Zhou A, Harty RN, Bose S. Phospholipid Scramblase 1 Potentiates the Antiviral Activity of Interferon. *J Virol*. 2004;78(17):8983–8993.
- Doria A, Canova M, Tonon M, Zen M, Rampudda E, Bassi N, et al. Infections as triggers and complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. *Autoimmun Rev*. 2008;8(1):24-8.
- Doumas S, Kolokotronis A, Stefanopoulos P. Anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial roles of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. *Infect Immun*. 2005;73:1271–1274.
- Duitman J, Borensztajn KS, Pulskens WPC, Leemans JC, Florquin S, Spek CA. CCAAT-enhancer binding protein delta (C/EBP $\delta$ ) attenuates tubular injury and tubulointerstitial fibrogenesis during chronic obstructive nephropathy. *Lab Invest*. 2014;94(1): 89–97
- Dzierzak E, Speck NA. Of lineage and legacy – the development of mammalian hematopoietic stem cells. *Nat Immunol*. 2008;9(2):129–136.
- Egan EA, Solomon MJ. Cyclin-stimulated binding of Cks proteins to cyclin-dependent kinases. *Mol Cell Biol*. 1998;8:3659-667.
- Eichhorn JM, Kothari A, Chambers TC. Cyclin B1 Overexpression Induces Cell Death Independent of Mitotic Arrest. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(11).
- Emanuele MJ, Ciccio A, Elia AEH, Elledge SJ. Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)-associated KIAA0101/PAF15 protein is a cell cycle-regulated anaphase-promoting complex/cyclosome substrate. *PNAS*. 2011;108(24):9845-9850
- Escudero-Esparza A, Jiang WG, Martin TA. The Claudin family and its role in cancer and metastasis. *Front Biosci*. 2011;16:1069–1083.
- Esposito G, De Falco F, Brazzellid V, Montanarie L, Larizzaf D, Salvatore F. Autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis and congenital hypothyroidism in a Tunisian patient with a nonsense mutation in TGM1. *Journal of Dermatological Science*. 2009;55(2):128–130.

Farmer SR. Regulation of PPARG activity during adipogenesis. *International Journal of Obesity*. 2005;29:S13–S16.

Fensterl V, Sen GC. The ISG56/IFIT1 gene family. *J Interferon Cytokine Res*. 2010;31(1):71–78.

Fields S, Song OK. A novel genetic system to detect protein–protein interactions. *Nature* 1989;340,245-246.

Fink K, Grandvaux N (2013). STAT2 and IRF9: Beyond ISGF3. *JAKSTAT* 2(4), e27521.

Firestein GS. Evolving concepts of rheumatoid arthritis. *Nature* 423, 356-361 (15 May 2003) | doi:10.1038/nature01661

Fraser AG, Marcotte EM. Development through the eyes of functional genomics. *Current Opinion in Genetics & Development*. 2004;14:4:336–342

Gabriel SE. Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Med*. 2008;121(10):(suppl 1) S9-S14.

Garner MM, Revzin A. A gel electrophoresis method for quantifying the binding of proteins to specific DNA regions: application to components of the Escherichia coli lactose operon regulatory system. *Nucleic Acids Res*. 1981;9 (13):3047–60

Glick D, Barth S, Macleod KF. Autophagy: cellular and molecular mechanisms. *J Pathol*. 2010;21(1):3–12.

Gonzales DH, Neupert W. Biogenesis of mitochondrial c-type cytochromes. *J Bioenerg Biomembr*. 1990; 22: 753–768.

Gregory SG, Schmidt S, Seth P, Oksenberg JR, Hart J, Prokop A, et al. Interleukin 7 receptor alpha chain (IL7R) shows allelic and functional association with multiple sclerosis. *Nat. Genet*. 2007;39(9):1083–91

Griffiths CEM, Barker JNWN. Pathogenesis and clinical features of psoriasis. *Lancet*. 2007;370:263–271.

Gudjonsson JE, Ding J, Johnston A, Tejasvi T, Guzman AM, Nair RP, et al. Assessment of the psoriatic transcriptome in a large sample: additional regulated genes and comparisons with in vitro models. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2010;130(7):1829-40.

Gudjonsson JE, Ding J, Johnston A, Tejasvi T, Guzman AM, Nair RP. Assessment of the psoriatic transcriptome in a large sample: additional regulated genes and comparisons with in vitro models. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2010 Jul;130(7):1829-40. doi: 10.1038/jid.2010.36. Epub 2010 Mar 11.

Guo, P, Luo Y, Mai G, Zhang M, Wang G, Zhao M, et al. Gene expression profile based classification models of psoriasis. *Genomics*. 2014;103(1):48–55

Guttman-Yassky E, Suárez-Fariñas M, Chiricozzi A, Nograles KE et al. Broad defects in epidermal cornification in atopic dermatitis identified through genomic analysis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2009 Dec;124(6):1235-1244.e58

Hallen LC, Burki Y, Ebeling M, Broger C, Siegrist F, Oroszlan-Szovik K, et al. Antiproliferative Activity of the Human IFN- $\alpha$ -Inducible Protein IFI44. *J Interferon Cytokine Res*. 2007;27(8):675-80.

Hanna Z, Simard C, Laperrière A, Jolicoeur P. Specific expression of the human CD4 gene in mature CD4<sup>+</sup> CD8<sup>-</sup> and immature CD4<sup>+</sup> CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells and in macrophages of transgenic mice. *Mol Cell Biol*. 1994;14(2):1084–1094.

Hanselmann C, Mauch C, Werner S. Haem oxygenase-1: a novel player in cutaneous wound repair and psoriasis? *Biochem J*. 2001;353(Pt 3):459-66.

Harder J, Schröder JM. Psoriatic scales: a promising source for the isolation of human skin-derived antimicrobial proteins. *J. Leukoc. Biol*. 2005;77:476–486.

Hebbes TR, Thorne AW, Crane-Robinson C. A direct link between core histone acetylation and transcriptionally active chromatin. *EMBO J*. 1988;5:1395–1402.

Heckmann BL, Zhang X, Xie X, Liu J. The G0/G1 switch gene 2 (G0S2): regulating metabolism and beyond. *Biochim Biophys Acta*. 2013;1831(2):276-81.



- Heidt M, Furstenberger G, Vogel S, Marks F, Krieg P. Diversity of mouse lipoxygenases: Identification of a subfamily of epidermal isozymes exhibiting a differentiation-dependent mRNA expression pattern. *Lipids*. 2000;35:701–707.
- Henkels KM, Frondorf K, Gonzalez-Mejia ME, Doseff AL, Gomez-Cambronero J. IL-8-induced neutrophil chemotaxis is mediated by Janus Kinase 3 (JAK3). *FEBS letters*. 2011;585(1):159-166. doi:10.1016/j.febslet.2010.11.031.
- Hermjakob H, Montecchi-Palazzi L, Lewington C, et al. IntAct: An open source molecular interaction database', *Nucl Acids Res*. 2004;32:D452–D455.
- Heruth DP, Gibson M, Grigoryev DN, Zhang LQ, Ye SQ. RNA-seq analysis of synovial fibroblasts brings new insights into rheumatoid arthritis. *Cell Biosci*. 2012; 2(1):43.
- Higaki M, Higaki Y, Kawashima M. Increased expression of CD208 (DC-LAMP) in epidermal keratinocytes of psoriatic lesions. *J Dermatol*. 2009 Mar;36(3):144-9.
- Hijnen D, Nijhuis E, Bruin-Weller M, Holstege F, Koerkamp MG, Kok I, et al. Differential expression of genes involved in skin homing, proliferation, and apoptosis in CD41 Tcells of patients with atopical dermatitis. *J Invest Dermatol* 2005;125:1149-55
- Horgan RP, Kenny LC. 'Omic' technologies: genomics, transcriptomics, proteomics and metabolomics. *The Obstetrician & Gynaecologist* 2011;13:189–195.
- Huang DW, Sherman BT, Tan Q, Kir J, Liu D, Bryant D, et al. DAVID Bioinformatics Resources: expanded annotation database and novel algorithms to better extract biology from large gene lists. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2007;35:W169–W175.
- Irizarry RA, Hobbs B, Collin F, Beazer-Barclay YD, Antonellis KJ, Scherf U, et al. Exploration, normalization, and summaries of high density oligonucleotide array probe level data. *Biostatistics*. 2003;4(2):249–64.
- Ivanov AI, Parkos CA, Nusrat A. Cytoskeletal Regulation of Epithelial Barrier Function During Inflammation. *The American Journal of Pathology*. 2010;177(2):512-524

- Ivashkiv LB. Jak-STAT signaling pathways in cells of the immune system. *Rev Immunogenet.* 2000;2:220–230.
- Iwasaki A, Medzhitov R. Toll-like receptor control of the adaptive immune responses. *Nat Immunol.* 2004;5(10):987-95.
- Jabbari A, Suárez-Fariñas M, Dewell S, Krueger JG. Transcriptional profiling of psoriasis using RNA-seq reveals previously unidentified differentially expressed genes. *J Invest Dermatol.* 2012;132(1):246-9.
- Jacobson CC, Kimball AB. Rethinking the Psoriasis Area and Severity Index: the impact of area should be increased. *Br J Dermatol.* 2004 Aug;151(2):381-7.
- Jarvis JN, Frank MB. Functional genomics and rheumatoid arthritis: where have we been and where should we go? *Genome Medicine* 2010, 2:44.
- Jeffries MA, Dozmorov M, Tang Y, Merrill JT, Wren JD, Sawalha AH. Genome-wide DNA methylation patterns in CD4+ T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Epigenetics.* 2011;6(5):593-601.
- Jeonga JG, Kimb JM, Chob H, Hahnb W, Yub SS, Kima S, Effects of IL-1 $\beta$  on gene expression in human rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications.* 2004;324(1):3–7
- Jiang C, Xuan Z, Zhao F and Zhang MQ. TRED: a transcriptional regulatory element database, new entries and other development. *Nucleic Acids Research.* 2007; 35(Database issue):D137-140.
- John S, Worthington J. Genetic epidemiology: Approaches to the genetic analysis of rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Res* 2001;3:216-220.
- Jung YS, Lee HY, Kim SD, Park JS, Kim JK, Suh PG et al. Wnt5a stimulates chemotactic migration and chemokine production in human neutrophils. *Experimental & Molecular Medicine.* 2013; 45:e27.

Kanehisa M, Goto S, Sato Y, Furumichi M and Tanabe M. KEGG for integration and interpretation of large-scale molecular data sets. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2012;40(Database issue):D109-114.

Karagoz K, Sinha R, Arga KY. Triple Negative Breast Cancer: A Multi-Omics Network Discovery Strategy for Candidate Targets and Driving Pathways. *Omics : a journal of integrative biology*. 2015;19(2):115-30.

Katayama H, Sasai K, Kawai H, Yuan ZM, Bondaruk J, Suzuki F, et al. Phosphorylation by aurora kinase A induces Mdm2-mediated destabilization and inhibition of p53. *Nat Genet*. 2004;36:55-62.

Kim SY, Kim IG, Chung SI, Steinert PM. The Structure of the Transglutaminase 1 Enzyme. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 1994; 269(45):27979-27986.

Knobeloch KP, Wright MD, Ochsenbein AF, Liesenfeld O, Löhler J, Zinkernagel RM, et al. Targeted Inactivation of the Tetraspanin CD37 Impairs T-Cell-Dependent B-Cell Response under Suboptimal Costimulatory Conditions. *Mol Cell Biol*. 2000;20(15):5363–5369.

Kobayashi SD, DeLeo FR. Review: Role of neutrophils in innate immunity: a systems biology-level approach. *Wiley Interdiscip Rev Syst Biol Med*. 2009;1(3):309-33.

Komiya Y, Habas R. Wnt signal transduction pathways. *Organogenesis*. 2008;4(2):68–75.

Krueger G, Koo J, Lebwohl M, Menter A, Stern RS, Rolstad T. The impact of psoriasis on quality of life: results of a 1998 National Psoriasis Foundation patient-membership survey. *Arch Dermatol*. 2001;137:280–284.

Kulski JK, Kenworthy W, Bellgard M, Taplin R, Okamoto K, Oka A, et al. Gene expression profiling of Japanese psoriatic skin reveals an increased activity in molecular stress and immune response signals. *J Mol Med. (Berl)* 2005; 83(12):964-75.

Lee J, Oh JM, Hwang JW, Ahn JK, Bae EK, Won J, et al. Expression of human TIM-3 and its correlation with disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. *Scand J Rheumatol*. 2011;40(5):334-40.

Lee JR, Lee MH, Eo HJ, Park GH, Song HM, Kim MK et al. The contribution of activating transcription factor 3 to apoptosis of human colorectal cancer cells by protocatechualdehyde, a naturally occurring phenolic compound. *Arch Biochem Biophys*, 2014;564:203-210.

Lee S, Mendelsohn A, Sarnes E, The Burden of Psoriatic Arthritis: A Literature Review from a Global Health Systems Perspective. *P T*. 2010 Dec; 35(12): 680–689.

Lee Y, Jang S, Min JK, Lee K, Sohn KC, Lim JS, et al. S100A8 and S100A9 are messengers in the crosstalk between epidermis and dermis modulating a psoriatic milieu in human skin. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. 2012;423:647–653.

Lefèvre C, Audebert S, Jobard F, Bouadjar B, Lakhdar H, Boughdene-Stambouli O, et al. Mutations in the transporter ABCA12 are associated with lamellar ichthyosis type 2. *Hum Mol Genet*. 2003;12(18):2369-78.

Leigh IM, Navsaria H, Purkis PE McKay IA, Bowden PE, Riddle PN. Keratins (K16 and K17) as markers of keratinocyte hyperproliferation in psoriasis in vivo and in vitro. *Br J Dermatol*. 1995;133:501–511.

Leyvraz C, Charles RP, Rubera I, Guitard M, Rotman S, Breiden B, et al. The epidermal barrier function is dependent on the serine protease CAP1/Prss8. *The Journal of Cell Biology*. 2005;170(3):487–496.

Li J, Ding SC, Cho H, Chung BC, Gale M Jr, Chanda SK, et al. A short hairpin RNA screen of interferon-stimulated genes identifies a novel negative regulator of the cellular antiviral response. *MBio*. 2013;4(3):e00385-13.

Li Q-Z, Zhou J, Lian Y, Zhang B, Branch VK, Carr-Johnson F, et al. Interferon signature gene expression is correlated with autoantibody profiles in patients with

incomplete lupus syndromes. *Clinical and Experimental Immunology*. 2010;159(3):281-291.

Lin YT, Wang CT, Chiang BL. Role of bacterial pathogens in atopic dermatitis. *Clin Rev Allergy Immunol*. 2007;33(3):167-77.

Liu AY, Destoumieux D, Wong AV, Park CH, Valore EV, Liu L et al. Human beta-Defensin-2 Production in Keratinocytes is Regulated by Interleukin-1, Bacteria, and the State of Differentiation. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*. 2002;118, 275–281

Liu X, Kim CK, Yang J, Jemmerson R, Wang X. Induction of Apoptotic Program in Cell-Free Extracts: Requirement for dATP and Cytochrome c. *Cell*. 1996;86(1):147–157.

Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of Relative Gene Expression Data Using Real Time Quantitative PCR and the  $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$  Method. *METHODS* 25, 402–408 (2001).

Lleo A, Invernizzi P, Gao B, Podda M, Gershwin ME. Definition of human autoimmunity — autoantibodies versus autoimmune disease. *Autoimmunity Reviews*. 2010;9:A259–A266

Loo YM, Gale M Jr. Immune signaling by RIG-I-like receptors. *Immunity*. 2011; 34(5): 680–692.

Lu Q, Longo FM, Zhou H, Massa SM, Chen YH. Signaling through Rho GTPase pathway as viable drug target. *Curr Med Chem*. 2009;16(11):1355-65.

Lu X, Du J, Liang J, Zhu X, Yang Y, Xu J. Transcriptional regulatory network for psoriasis. *Journal of Dermatology* 2013;40:48–53.

Lü ZR, Park D, Lee KA, Ryu JW, Bhak J, Shi L et al., Profiling the dysregulated genes of keratinocytes in atopic dermatitis patients: cDNA microarray and interactomic analyses. Volume 54, Issue 2, May 2009, Pages 126–129

Madonna S, Scarponi C, Pallotta S, Cavani A, Albanesi C. Anti-apoptotic effects of suppressor of cytokine signaling 3 and 1 in psoriasis. *Cell Death and Disease*. 2012;3:e334.

Manning AL, Dyson NJ. RB: mitotic implications of a tumour suppressor. *Nature Reviews Cancer*. 2012;12:220-226.

Marumoto T, Zhang D, Saya H. Aurora-A — A guardian of poles. *Nature Reviews Cancer*. 2005;5:42-50.

Massrieh W, Derjuga A, Doualla-Bell F, Ku CY, Sanborn BM, Blank V. Regulation of the MAFF transcription factor by proinflammatory cytokines in myometrial cells. *Biol Reprod*. 2006;74(4):699-705.

Mathivanan S, Ahmed M, Ahn NG, Alexandre H, Amanchy R, Andrews PC, et al. Human Proteinpedia enables sharing of human protein data. *Nat Biotechnol*. 2008;26(2):164-7. doi: 10.1038/nbt0208-164.

Mitsui H, Suárez-Fariñas M, Belkin DA, Levenkova N, Fuentes-Duculan J, Coats I, et al. Combined use of laser capture microdissection and cDNA microarray analysis identifies locally expressed disease-related genes in focal regions of psoriasis vulgaris skin lesions. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2012;132(6):1615-26.

Mittermanna I, Aichbergera KJ, Bunder R, Mothesa N, Renzc H, Valentaa R. Autoimmunity and atopic dermatitis. *Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2004 Oct;4(5):367-71.

Moratz C, Harrison K, Kehrl JH. Regulation of chemokine-induced lymphocyte migration by RGS proteins. *Methods Enzymol*. 2004;389:15-32.

Mortusewicz O, Roth W, Li N, Cardoso MC, Meisterernst M, Leonhardt H. Recruitment of RNA polymerase II cofactor PC4 to DNA damage sites. *J Cell Biol*. 2008; 183:769-76.

Mudunuri U, Che A, Yi M, Stephens RM. bioDBnet: the biological database network. *Bioinformatics*. 2009;25:555-556.

Nagase H, Visse R, Murphy G. Structure and function of matrix metalloproteinases and TIMPs. *Cardiovasc Res*. 2006;15:69(3):562-73.

Nair RP, Duffin KC, Helms C, Ding J, Stuart PE, Goldgar D. Genome-wide scan reveals association of psoriasis with IL-23 and NF-kappaB pathways. *Nat Genet*. 2009;41(2):199-204.

Nakane H, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Takahashi H, Iizuka H. Elafin, a secretory protein, is cross-linked into the cornified cell envelopes from the inside of psoriatic keratinocytes. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2002;119(1):50-5.

Nakou M, Knowlton N, Frank MB, Bertsias G, Osban J, Sandel CE, et al. Gene Expression in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus: Bone Marrow Analysis Differentiates Active From Inactive Disease and Reveals Apoptosis and Granulopoiesis Signatures. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*. 2008;58(11):3541–3549

Newton R, Holden N. Inhibitors of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase: potential as anti-inflammatory agents in asthma? *BioDrugs*. 2003;17(2):113-29.

Nikpour M, Dempsey AA, Urowitz MB, Gladman DD, Barnes DA. Association of a gene expression profile from whole blood with disease activity in systemic lupus erythaematosus. *Ann Rheum Dis*. 2008 Aug;67(8):1069-75. Epub 2007 Dec 6.

Ning S, Pagano JS, Barber GN (2011). IRF7: activation, regulation, modification and function. *Genes Immun* 12(6), 399–414.

Nomura I, Gao B, Boguniewicz M, Darst MA, Travers JB, Leung DY. Distinct patterns of gene expression in the skin lesions of atopic dermatitis and psoriasis: a gene microarray analysis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2003;112:1195-202.

Nomura I, Gao B, Boguniewicz M, Darst MA, Travers JB, Leung DY. Distinct patterns of gene expression in the skin lesions of atopic dermatitis and psoriasis: a gene microarray analysis. *J Allergy Clin Immunol*. 2003;112:1195–202

Nukui T, Ehama R, Sakaguchi M, Sonegawa H, Katagiri C, Hibino, et al. S100A8/A9, a key mediator for positive feedback growth stimulation of normal human keratinocytes. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry*, 2008;104(2):453–464.

O'Neill S, Cervera R. Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*. 2010;24:6:841–855

Ogawa K, Ito M, Takeuchi K, Nakada A, Heishi M, Suto H, et al. Tenascin-C is upregulated in the skin lesions of patients with atopic dermatitis. *J Dermatol Sci* 2005;40:35-41.

Ohara H, Saito R, Hirakawa S, Shimada M, Mano N, Okuyama R, et al. Gene expression profiling defines the role of ATP-exposed keratinocytes in skin inflammation. *Journal of dermatological science* 2010;58(2):143-51.

Orozco G, Rueda B, Martin J. Genetic basis of rheumatoid arthritis. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy*. 2006;60(10):656–662.

Oti M, Brunner HG. The modular nature of genetic diseases. *Clin Genet* 2007;71: 1–11

Oxenkrug GF. Tryptophan–Kynurenine Metabolism as a Common Mediator of Genetic and Environmental Impacts in Major Depressive Disorder: The Serotonin Hypothesis Revisited 40 Years Later. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci*. 2010; 47(1): 56–63.

Pache RA, Zanzoni A, Naval J, Mas JM, Aloy P. Towards a molecular characterization of pathological pathways. *FEBS Lett*. 2008;582: 1259–1265.

Pan KH , Lih CJ, Cohen SN. Effects of threshold choice on biological conclusions reached during analysis of gene expression by DNA microarrays. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2005; 21;102(25):8961-5.

Pascual V, Farkas L, Banchereau J. Systemic lupus erythematosus: all roads lead to type I interferons. *Current Opinion in Immunology*. Volume 18, Issue 6, December 2006, Pages 676–682



Patel J, Channon KM, McNeill E. The Downstream Regulation of Chemokine Receptor Signalling: Implications for Atherosclerosis. *Mediators of Inflammation*. 2013; Article ID 459520.

Percy MJ, Myrie KA, Neeley CK, Azim JN, Ethier SP, Petty EM. Expression and mutational analyses of the human MAD2L1 gene in breast cancer cells. *Genes, Chromosomes and Cancer*. 2000;29(4):356-362.

Perera GK, Di Meglio P, Nestle FO. Psoriasis. *Annu. Rev. Pathol. Mech. Dis*. 2012;7:385–422.

Pernis AB. Rho GTPase-mediated pathways in mature CD4+ T cells. *Autoimmun Rev*. 2009 Jan;8(3):199-203.

Petri M. Epidemiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Rheumatology*. 2002;16(5):847–858

Piccaluga PP, Agostinelli C, Righi S, Zinzani PL, Pileri SA. Expression of CD52 In Peripheral T-Cell Lymphoma. *Haematologica*. 2007;92:566-567

Pietzsch J, Hoppmann S. Human S100A12: a novel key player in inflammation? *Amino Acids*. 2009;36(3):381–389.

Qinga X, Putterman C. Gene expression profiling in the study of the pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. *Autoimmunity Reviews*. 2004;3(7–8):505–509

Quekenborn-Trinquet V, Fogel P, Aldana-Jammayrac O, Ancian P, Demarchez M, Rossio P, et al. Gene expression profiles in psoriasis: analysis of impact of body site location and clinical severity. *Br J Dermatol*. 2005;152(3):489-504.

R. Sakai, S. Matsui, M. Fukushima, H. Yasuda, H. Miyauchi, Y. Miyachi. Prognostic factor analysis for plaque psoriasis. *Dermatology*, 211 (2005), pp. 103–106.

Ramana CV, Chatterjee-Kishore M, Nguyen H, Stark GR. Complex roles of Stat1 in regulating gene expression. *Oncogene*. 2000;19:2619-2627.

Rawlings JS, Rosler KM, Harrison DA. The JAK/STAT signaling pathway. *Journal of Cell Science*. 2004; 117:1281-1283.

Razick S, Magklaras G, Donaldson IM. iRefIndex: a consolidated protein interaction database with provenance. *BMC Bioinformatics*. 2008;9:405.

Rebane A, Zimmermann M, Aab A, Baurecht H, Koreck A, Karelson M, et al. Mechanisms of IFN- $\gamma$ -induced apoptosis of human skin keratinocytes in patients with atopic dermatitis. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*. 2012;129(5):1297–1306

Reischl J, Schwenke S, Beekman JM, Mrowietz U, Stürzebecher S, Heubach JF. Increased expression of Wnt5a in psoriatic plaques. *J Invest Dermatol* 2007;127(1):163-9.

Reynier F, Petit F, Paye M, Turrel-Davin F, Imbert P-E, et al. Importance of Correlation between Gene Expression Levels: Application to the Type I Interferon Signature in Rheumatoid Arthritis. *PLoS ONE* 2011;6(10): e24828. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0024828

Rhodes DA, Chen H-C, Price AJ, Keeble AH, Davey MS, James LC, et al. Activation of human  $\gamma\delta$  T cells by cytosolic interactions of BTN3A1 with soluble phosphoantigens and the cytoskeletal adaptor periplakin. *Journal of Immunology (Baltimore, Md. : 1950)*, 2015;194(5):2390–2398.

Rich, BE, Kupper TS. Cytokines: IL-20 – a new effector in skin inflammation. *Curr Biol*. 2001; 11: R531–R534.

Roberson EDO, Bowcock AM. Psoriasis genetics: breaking the barrier. *Trends in Genetics*. 2010;26:415–423.

Rodriguez-Pla A, Patel P, Maecker HT, Rossello-Urgell J et al. IFN priming is necessary but not sufficient to turn on a migratory dendritic cell program in lupus monocytes. *J Immunol* 2014 Jun 15;192(12):5586-98.

- Ronpirin C, Achariyakul M, Tencomnao T, Wongpiyabovorn J, Chaicumpa W. Up-regulation of Id1 in peripheral blood of psoriatic patients. *Genetics and Molecular Research*. 2010;9(4):2239-2247.
- Ruchusatsawat K, Wongpiyabovorn J, Protjaroen P, Chaipipat M, Shuangshoti S, Thorner PS, et al. Parakeratosis in skin is associated with loss of inhibitor of differentiation 4 via promoter methylation. *Hum Pathol*. 2011;42(12):1878-87.
- Rus V, Atamas SP, Shustova V, Luzina IG, Selaru F, Magder LS, et al. Expression of Cytokine- and Chemokine-Related Genes in Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells from Lupus Patients by cDNA Array. *Clinical Immunology*. 2002;102(3):283–290.
- Rus V, Chen H, Zernetkina V, Magder LS, Mathai S, Hochberg MC, et al. Gene expression profiling in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from lupus patients with active and inactive disease. *Clinical Immunology*. 2004;112(3):231–234.
- Ryan NK, Woodhouse CM, Van der Hoek KH, Gilchrist RB, Armstrong DT, Norman RJ. Expression of leptin and its receptor in the murine ovary: possible role in the regulation of oocyte maturation. *Biol Reprod*. 2002;66(5):1548-54.
- Sadik CD, Luster AD, Review Lipid-cytokine-chemokine cascades orchestrate leukocyte recruitment in inflammation. *J Leukoc Biol*. 2012;91(2):207-15.
- Salwinski L, Miller CS, Smith AJ, Pettit FK, Bowie JU, Eisenberg D. The Database of Interacting Proteins: 2004 update. *NAR* 2004;32(Database issue):D449-51.
- Sasaki K, Akiyama M, Yanagi T, Sakai K, Miyamura Y, Sato M, et al. CYP4F22 is highly expressed at the site and timing of onset of keratinization during skin development. *Journal of Dermatological Science*. 2012;65(2):156–158.
- Schmeisser H, Mejido J, Balinsky CA, Morrow AN, Clark CR, Zhao T, Zoon KC. Identification of Alpha Interferon-Induced Genes Associated with Antiviral Activity in Daudi Cells and Characterization of IFIT3 as a Novel Antiviral Gene. *Journal of Virology*, Oct. 2010, p. 10671–10680 Vol. 84, No. 20

Schneider WM, Chevillotte MD, Rice CM, Interferon-Stimulated Genes: A Complex Web of Host Defenses. *Annu Rev Immunol.* 2014; 32:513–45.

Schoggins JW, Rice CM. Interferon-stimulated genes and their antiviral effector functions. *Curr Opin Virol.* 2011; 1(6): 519–525.

Schröder JM, Harder J, Antimicrobial skin peptides and proteins. *Cell Mol Life Sci.* 2006;63(4):469-86.

Schwartz JL, Shajahan AN, Clarke R (2011). The Role of Interferon Regulatory Factor-1 (IRF1) in Overcoming Antiestrogen Resistance in the Treatment of Breast Cancer. *International Journal of Breast Cancer* <http://dx.doi.org/10.4061/2011/912102>.

Sertznig P, Seifert M, Tilgen W, Reichrath J. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs) and the human skin: importance of PPARs in skin physiology and dermatologic diseases. *Am J Clin Dermatol.* 2008;9(1):15-31.

Sevimoglu T, Arga KY. The role of protein interaction networks in systems biomedicine. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal.* 2014;11:22–27.

Shannon P, Markiel A, Ozier O, Baliga NS, Wang JT, Ramage D, et al. Cytoscape: a software environment for integrated models of biomolecular interaction networks. *Genome Research.* 2003;11:2498-504.

Shaw PJ, Lamkanfi M, Kanneganti TD. NOD-like receptor signaling beyond the inflammasome *Eur J Immunol.* 2010;40(3): 624–627.

Shuai K, Modulation of STAT signaling by STAT-interacting proteins. *Oncogene.* 2000; 15;19(21):2638-44.

Silman AJ, Pearson JE. Epidemiology and genetics of rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Res* 2002, 4 (suppl 3):S265-S272

Skulachev VP. Cytochrome c in the apoptotic and antioxidant cascades. *FEBS Letters.* 1998;423(3):275–280.

Slattery ML, Lundgreen A, Kadlubar SA, Bondurant KL, Wolff RK. JAK/STAT/SOCS-signaling pathway and colon and rectal cancer. *Molecular carcinogenesis*. 2013;52(2):155-166.

Smilek DE, St. Clair EW. Solving the puzzle of autoimmunity: critical questions. *F1000Prime Reports*. 2015;7:17. doi:10.12703/P7-17.

Smith PP, Gordon C, Systemic lupus erythematosus: Clinical presentations. *Autoimmunity Reviews*. 2010;10(1):43–45

Smyth GK. Linear models and empirical bayes methods for assessing differential expression in microarray experiments. *Stat Appl Genet Mol Biol*. 2004;3:Article3

Soehnlein O, Lindbom L. Phagocyte partnership during the onset and resolution of inflammation. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2010;10(6):427-39.

Sohar N, Hammer H, Sohar I. Lysosomal peptidases and glycosidases in rheumatoid arthritis. *Biol Chem*. 2002 May;383(5):865-9.)

Spinelli L, Gambette P, Chapple CE, Robisson B, Baudot A, Garreta H, et al. Clust&See: a Cytoscape plugin for the identification, visualization and manipulation of network clusters. *Biosystems*. 2013;113(2):91-5

Stark C, Breitkreutz B-J, Reguly T, et al. BioGRID: A general repository for interaction datasets. *Nucl Acids Res*. 2006;34,D535–D539.

Steinman RM, Banchereau J. Taking dendritic cells into medicine. *Nature*. 2007;449(27).

Stimweiss A, Ksienzyk A, Klages K, Rand U, Grashoff M, Hauser H, et al. IFN regulatory factor-1 bypasses IFN-mediated antiviral effects through viperin gene induction. *J Immunol*. 2010;184:5179–85.

Suárez-Fariñas M, Li K, Fuentes-Duculan J, Hayden K, Brodmerkel C, Krueger JG. Expanding the psoriasis disease profile: interrogation of the skin and serum of patients with moderate-to-severe psoriasis. *J Invest Dermatol*. 2012;132(11):2552-64.

Suarez-Farinas M, Lowes MA, Zaba LC, Kruege JG. Evaluation of the Psoriasis Transcriptome across Different Studies by Gene Set Enrichment Analysis (GSEA). PLoS ONE. 2010;5(4): e10247

Suarez-Farinas M, Lowes MA, Zaba LC, Krueger JG. Evaluation of the Psoriasis Transcriptome across Different Studies by Gene Set Enrichment Analysis (GSEA). PLoS ONE. 2010; 5(4): e10247.

Suárez-Fariñas M, Tintle SJ, Shemer A, Chiricozzi A et al. Nonlesional atopic dermatitis skin is characterized by broad terminal differentiation defects and variable immune abnormalities. J Allergy Clin Immunol 2011 Apr;127(4):954-64.e1-4.

Suárez-Fariñas M, Ungar B, Correa da Rosa J, Ewald DA, Rozenblit M, Gonzalez J, et al, RNA sequencing atopic dermatitis transcriptome profiling provides insights into novel disease mechanisms with potential therapeutic implications. Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, Volume 135, Issue 5, May 2015, Pages 1218–1227

Sugiura H, Ebise H, Tazawa T, Tanaka K, Sugiura Y, Uehara M, et al. Large-scale DNA microarrayanalysis of atopic skin lesions shows overexpression of an epidermal differentiation gene cluster in the alternative pathway and lack of protective gene expression in the cornified envelope. Br J Dermatol 2005;1

Surmann-Schmitt C, Widmann N, Dietz U, Saeger B, Eitzinger N, Nakamura Y, et al. Wif-1 is expressed at cartilage-mesenchyme interfaces and impedes Wnt3a-mediated inhibition of chondrogenesis. J Cell Sci. 2009;122:3627–3637

Swindell WR, Johnston A, Voorhees JJ, Elder JT, Gudjonsson JE. Dissecting the psoriasis transcriptome: inflammatory- and cytokine-driven gene expression in lesions from 163 patients. BMC Genomics 2013, 14:527

Tamura T, Yanai H, Savitsky D, Taniguchi T. The IRF family transcription factors in immunity and oncogenesis. Annu Rev Immunol. 2008;26:535–584.

Tane S, Chibazakura T. Cyclin A overexpression induces chromosomal double-strand breaks in mammalian cells. Cell Cycle. 2009;8(23):3900-3.

Tang W, Hu Z, Muallem H, Gulley ML. Quality Assurance of RNA Expression Profiling in Clinical Laboratories. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*: JMD. 2012;14(1):1-11. doi:10.1016/j.jmoldx.2011.09.003.

The Gene Ontology Consortium. Gene Ontology Annotations and Resources. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2013;41:D530–D535

Tian S, Krueger JG, Li K, Jabbari A, Brodmerkel C, Lowes MA, et al. Meta-Analysis Derived (MAD) Transcriptome of Psoriasis Defines the “Core” Pathogenesis of Disease. *PLoS ONE* 2012;7(9): e44274.

Tintle S, Shemer A, Suárez-Fariñas M, Fujita H et al. Reversal of atopic dermatitis with narrow-band UVB phototherapy and biomarkers for therapeutic response. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 2011 Sep;128(3):583-93.e1-4.

Tong W, Ostroff S, Blais B, Silva P, Dubuc M, Healy M, et al. Genomics in the land of regulatory science. *Regulatory Toxicology and Pharmacology*. 2015;72:102–106

Ungethuen U, Haeupl T, Witt H, Koczan D et al. Molecular signatures and new candidates to target the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. *Physiol Genomics* 2010 Nov 29;42A(4):267-82.

Untergasser A, Nijveen H, Rao X, Bisseling T, Geurts R, Leunissen JAM. Primer3Plus, an enhanced web interface to Primer3. *Nucleic Acids Research*. 2007;35:W71-W74.

van der Pouw Kraan TCTM, van Gaalen FA, Kasperkovitz PV, Verbeet NL, Smeets TJM, Kraan MC, et al. Rheumatoid Arthritis Is a Heterogeneous Disease: Evidence for Differences in the Activation of the STAT-1 Pathway Between Rheumatoid Tissues. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*. 2003;48(8):2132–2145.

van der Pouw Kraan TCTM, Wijbrandts CA, van Baarsen LGM, Voskuyl AE, Rustenburg F, Baggen JM, et al. Rheumatoid arthritis subtypes identified by genomic profiling of peripheral blood cells: assignment of a type I interferon signature in a subpopulation of patients. *Rheum Dis*. 2007;66:1008–1014.

Vestal DJ, Jeyaratnam JA. The guanylate-binding proteins: emerging insights into the biochemical properties and functions of this family of large interferon-induced guanosine triphosphatase. *J Interferon Cytokine Res.* 2011;31(1):89-97.

Villadsen R, Nielsen HL, Rank F, Petersen OW, Rønnov-Jessen L, de Neergaard, M. Expression, regulation and function of epithelial-stromal interaction 1 (breast), EPSTI1. *Apmis*, 2008;116(5):430-431.

Vyas JM, Van der Veen AG, Ploegh HL. The known unknowns of antigen processing and presentation. *Nat Rev Immunol.* 2008;8(8): 607–618.

Walker JG, Ahern MJ, Coleman M, Weedon H, Papangelis V, Beroukas D et al., Expression of Jak3, STAT1, STAT4, and STAT6 in inflammatory arthritis: unique Jak3 and STAT4 expression in dendritic cells in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2006;65:149–156. doi: 10.1136/ard.2005.037929

Wang KS, Ritz J, Frank DA. IL-2 Induces STAT4 Activation in Primary NK Cells and NK Cell Lines, But Not in T Cells. *J Immunol.* 1999;162:299-304.

Watanabea N, Andoa K, Yoshidaa S, Inuzukaa S, Kobayashib M, Matsuib N, et al. Gene expression profile analysis of rheumatoid synovial fibroblast cultures revealing the overexpression of genes responsible for tumor-like growth of rheumatoid synovium. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications.* 2002;294(5):1121–1129.

Weger W. An update on the diagnosis and management of psoriatic arthritis. *G Ital Dermatol Venereol.* 2011;146(1):1-8.

Wehkamp J, Schmid M, Stange EF. Defensins and other antimicrobial peptides in inflammatory bowel disease. *Curr Opin Gastroenterol.* 2007;23:370–8.

Williamson JC, Scheipers P, Schwämmle V, Zibert JR, Beck HC, Jensen ON. A proteomics approach to the identification of biomarkers for psoriasis utilising keratome biopsy. *Journal of Proteomics.* 2013;94(6):176–185



Wingender E, Chen X, Hehl R, Karas H, Liebich I, Matys V, et al. TRANSFAC: an integrated system for gene expression regulation. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 2000 Jan 1; 28(1): 316–319.

Witte E, Kokolakis G, Witte K, Philipp S, Doecke WD, Babel N. IL-19 Is a Component of the Pathogenetic IL-23/IL-17 Cascade in Psoriasis. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology.* doi:10.1038/jid.2014.308.

Woetzel D, Huber R, Kupfer P, Pohlers D et al. Identification of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis patients by transcriptome-based rule set generation. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2014 Apr 1;16(2):R84.

Wu JJ, Nguyen TU, Poon KY, Herrinton LJ. The association of psoriasis with autoimmune diseases. *J Am Acad Dermatol.* 2012 Nov;67(5):924-30. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2012.04.039. Epub 2012 Jun 2.

Xiaoyan L, Shengbing Z, Yu Z, Lin Z, Chengjie L, Jingfeng L, et al. Low expression of activating transcription factor 3 in human hepatocellular carcinoma and its clinicopathological significance. *Pathol Res Pract.* 2014;210(8):477-81.

Xu L, Deng H, Yang Y, Xia J, Hung W, Siddique T. Assignment of mitotic arrest deficient protein 2 (MAD2L1) to human chromosome band 5q23.3 by in situ hybridization. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.* 1997; 78 (1): 63–4.

Yadav SP. The Wholeness in Suffix -omics, -omes, and the Word Om. *Journal of Biomolecular Techniques : JBT.* 2007;18(5):277.

Yao Y, Richman L, Morehouse C, de los Reyes M, Higgs BW, Boutrín A, et al. Type I interferon: potential therapeutic target for psoriasis? *PLoS One.* 2008; 16;3(7):e2737.

Yarilina A, Park-Min KH, Antoniv T, Hu X et al. TNF activates an IRF1-dependent autocrine loop leading to sustained expression of chemokines and STAT1-dependent type I interferon-response genes. *Nat Immunol* 2008 Apr;9(4):378-87.

Yavropoulou MP, Yovos JG. Osteoclastogenesis--current knowledge and future perspectives. *J Musculoskelet Neuronal Interact.* 2008;8(3):204-16.

Ye C, Eskin E. Discovering tightly regulated and differentially expressed gene sets in whole genome expression data. *Bioinformatics*. 2007; 23(2): e84-e90.

Yoshida S, Arakawa F, Higuchi F, Ishibashi Y, Goto M, Sugita Y, et al. Gene expression analysis of rheumatoid arthritis synovial lining regions by cDNA microarray combined with laser microdissection: up-regulation of inflammation-associated STAT1, IRF1, CXCL9, CXCL10, and CCL5. *Scand J Rheumatol*. 2012;41(3):170-9.

Zanders ED, Goulden MG, Kennedy TC, Kempseel KE. Analysis of immune system gene expression in small rheumatoid arthritis biopsies using a combination of subtractive hybridization and high-density cDNA arrays. *J Immunol Methods*. 2000;233:131-140.

Zebedee Z, Hara E. Id proteins in cell cycle control and cellular senescence. *Oncogene*. 2001;20:8317.

Zhao W, Berthier CC, Lewis EE, McCune WJ et al. The peroxisome-proliferator activated receptor- $\gamma$  agonist pioglitazone modulates aberrant T cell responses in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Clin Immunol* 2013 Oct;149(1):119-32.

Zhou Z, Hamming OJ, Ank N, Paludan SR, Nielsen AL, Hartmann R. Type III interferon (IFN) induces a type I IFN-like response in a restricted subset of cells through signaling pathways involving both the Jak-STAT pathway and the mitogen-activated protein kinases. *J Virol*. 2007;81:7749–58.

Zhu J, Nathan C, Jin W, Sim D, Ashcroft GS, Wahl SM, et al. Conversion of proepithelin to epithelins: roles of SLPI and elastase in host defense and wound repair. *Cell*. 2002;111:867–878.

Zhu M, John S, Berg M, Leonard WJ. Functional association of Nmi with Stat5 and Stat1 in IL-2- and IFN $\gamma$ -mediated signaling. *Cell*. 1999;96:121–30.

## APPENDICES

### Appendix A – Supplementary tables and figures associated with experiments

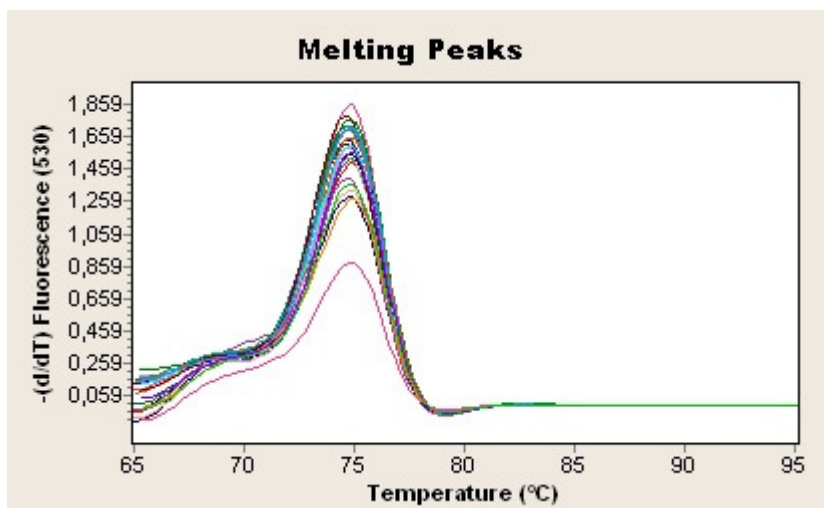
Table A.1 Constants/Parameters used in ELISA analysis

|             | <b>a</b>   | <b>B</b>   | <b>c</b>    | <b>D</b>    | <b>R-squared</b> |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| <b>PI3</b>  | 28.4618    | -1.17771   | 109990      | 0.0651885   | 0.9986794        |
| <b>SUB1</b> | 3.0127736  | 0.4746029  | 0.6030064   | -0.655537   | 0.9925264        |
| <b>WIF1</b> | 2.09924609 | 1.47749332 | 206.6615645 | -0.08406871 | 0.996374         |

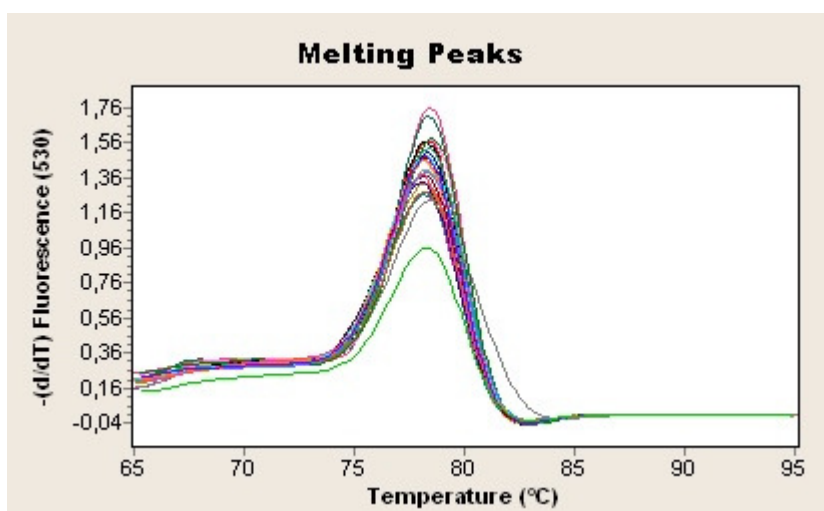
Table A.2 Raw C<sub>T</sub> data for RT-PCR

|                         | <b>IFI44</b> | <b>IFIT1</b> | <b>IRF9</b> | <b>NMI</b> | <b>OAS2</b> | <b>PI3</b> | <b>RPLP0</b> | <b>RSAD2</b> | <b>SUB1</b> | <b>WIF1</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Negative Control</b> | 36.84        | 28           | 30.85       |            | 38.04       | 31.79      | >40.00       | 35.88        | >40.00      | 37.49       |
| <b>Negative Control</b> | 36.46        | 28.9         | 29.54       |            | >40.00      | 32.69      | >40.00       | >40.00       | 37.77       | 36.6        |
| <b>Patient 1</b>        | 31.14        | 24.53        | 26.57       | 36.49      | 28.32       | 27.23      | 30.81        | 27.56        | 33.28       | 37.88       |
| <b>Patient 1</b>        | 30.87        | 24.5         | 26.63       | 36.54      | 28.51       | 26.67      | 30.44        | 27.58        | 34.94       | 36.17       |
| <b>Patient 2</b>        | 28.02        | 21.56        | 25.21       | 35.58      | 25.81       | 24.04      | 29.06        | 26.55        | 31.17       | 39.3        |
| <b>Patient 2</b>        | 28.56        | 21.89        | 24.9        | 35.22      | 25.51       | 24.29      | 29.13        | 26.46        | 30.8        | 38.38       |
| <b>Patient 3</b>        | 32.07        | 25.17        | 27.59       | >40.00     | 29.79       | 29.29      | 32.83        | 29.8         | 34.64       | 38.43       |
| <b>Patient 3</b>        | 31.55        | 25.17        | 27.68       | 37.87      | 29.89       | 29.26      | 32.12        | 29.91        | 34.73       | 38.29       |
| <b>Patient 4</b>        | 32.05        | 25.59        | 27.54       | >40.00     | 29.09       | 28.15      | 31.73        | 29.57        | 34.82       | [>40.00]    |
| <b>Patient 4</b>        | 30.72        | 25.61        | 27.81       | >40.00     | 28.85       | 28.63      | 31.7         | 29.36        | 34.07       | 37.48       |
| <b>Patient 5</b>        | 30.94        | 25.69        | 26.65       | >40.00     | 29.76       | 26.7       | 31.04        | 29.33        | 32.06       | 37.25       |

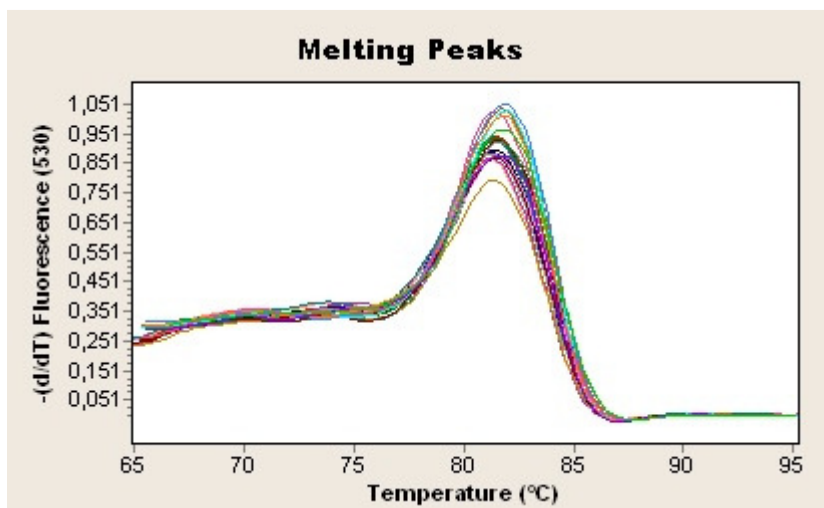
|                  |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Patient 5</b> | 29.97 | 25.73 | 26.6  | >40.00 | 29.43 | 26.56 | 31.01 | 28.72 | 32.06 | 36.47 |
| <b>Patient 6</b> | 29.93 | 25.21 | 26.43 | 35.87  | 28.73 | 26.82 | 31.03 | 27.27 | 31.72 | 36.08 |
| <b>Patient 6</b> | 29.59 | 25.34 | 26.56 | 35.75  | 28.59 | 26.73 | 31.31 | 27.46 | 31.41 | 35.96 |
| <b>Patient 7</b> | 28.76 | 24.01 | 27.02 | 36.21  | 27.06 | 25.58 | 31.6  | 28.34 | 31.5  | 36.09 |
| <b>Patient 7</b> | 28.97 | 24.14 | 26.87 | 36.27  | 27.08 | 25.62 | 31.81 | 28.5  | 31.11 | 35.86 |
| <b>Control 1</b> | 30    | 24.63 | 26.2  | 33.33  | 28.47 | 26.23 | 30.22 | 26.34 | 31.32 | 36.84 |
| <b>Control 1</b> | 30.15 | 24.63 | 26.19 | 33.58  | 28.15 | 26.56 | 30.55 | 26.34 | 31.59 | 37.2  |
| <b>Control 2</b> | 29.91 | 25    | 30.16 | 34.23  | 28.61 | 27.11 | 30.99 | 26.91 | 31.32 | 36.22 |
| <b>Control 2</b> | 30.21 | 24.98 | 26.59 | 34.23  | 28.77 | 26.91 | 30.85 | 26.87 | 31.9  | 36.46 |
| <b>Control 3</b> | 29.49 | 23.93 | 25.46 | 31.91  | 27.22 | 25.29 | 29.55 | 25.46 | 32.32 | 37.55 |
| <b>Control 3</b> | 29.14 | 23.72 | 25.45 | 32.1   | 27.17 | 25.25 | 29.59 | 25.43 | 31.85 | 37.67 |
| <b>Control 4</b> | 30.9  | 24.74 | 26.19 | 33.99  | 28.82 | 26.81 | 29.76 | 26.69 | 33.27 | 39.93 |
| <b>Control 4</b> | 31.85 | 24.6  | 26.21 | 34.55  | 28.55 | 26.33 | 31.2  | 26.52 | 33.89 | 39.82 |
| <b>Control 5</b> | 31.58 | 25.53 | 27.07 | 35.7   | 29.03 | 27.19 | 30.15 | 26.94 | 34.16 | 38.11 |
| <b>Control 5</b> | 31.47 | 24.97 | 26.66 | 36.1   | 28.95 | 26.98 | 31.13 | 27    | 34.88 | 39.66 |



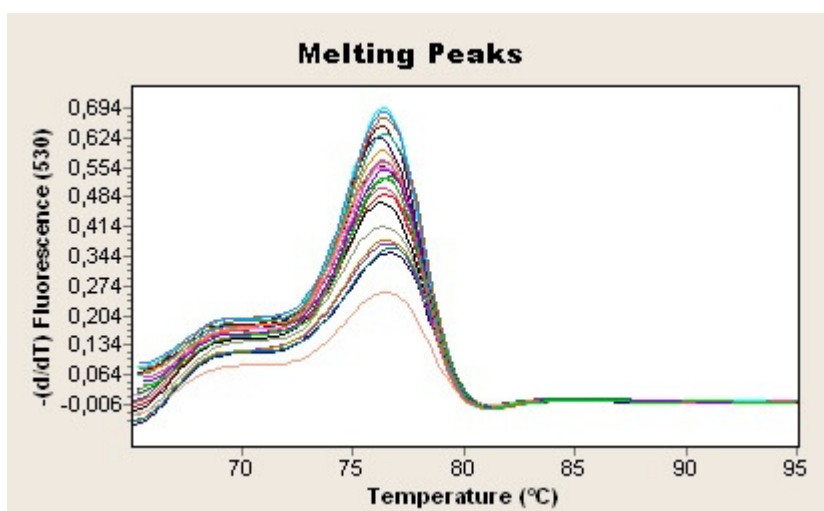
**Figure A.1** Melting Peaks of IFI44



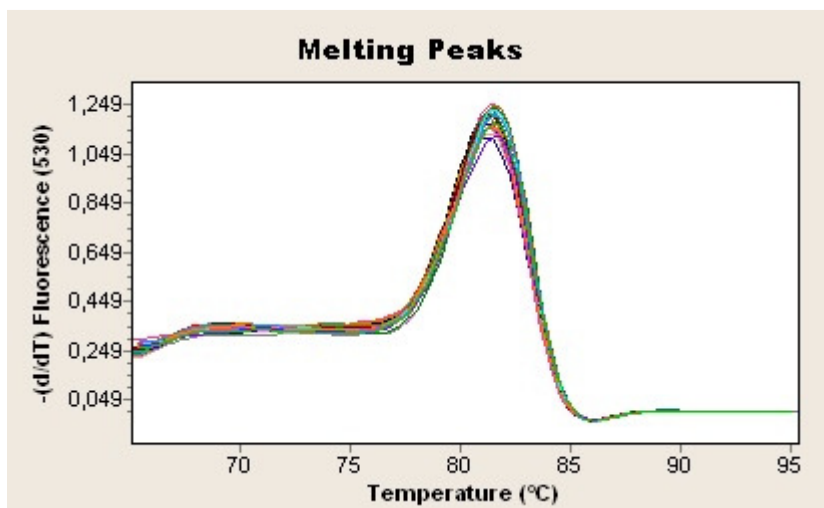
**Figure A.2** Melting Peaks of IFIT1



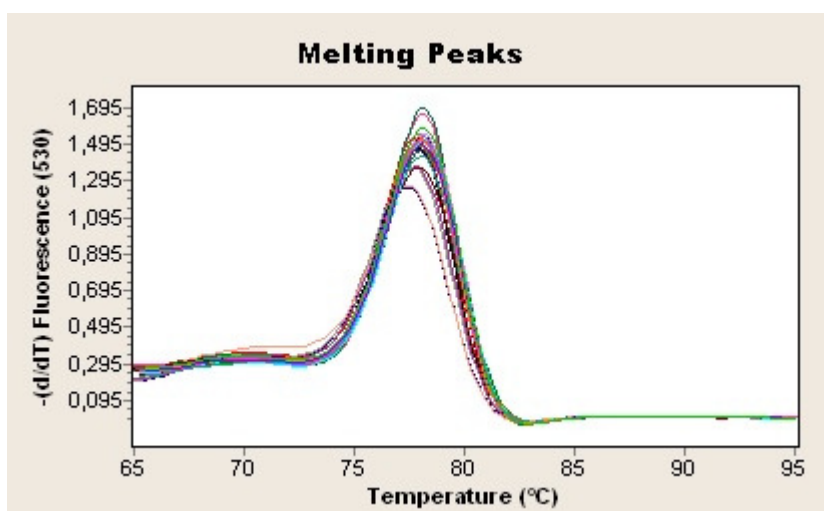
**Figure A.3** Melting Peaks of IRF9



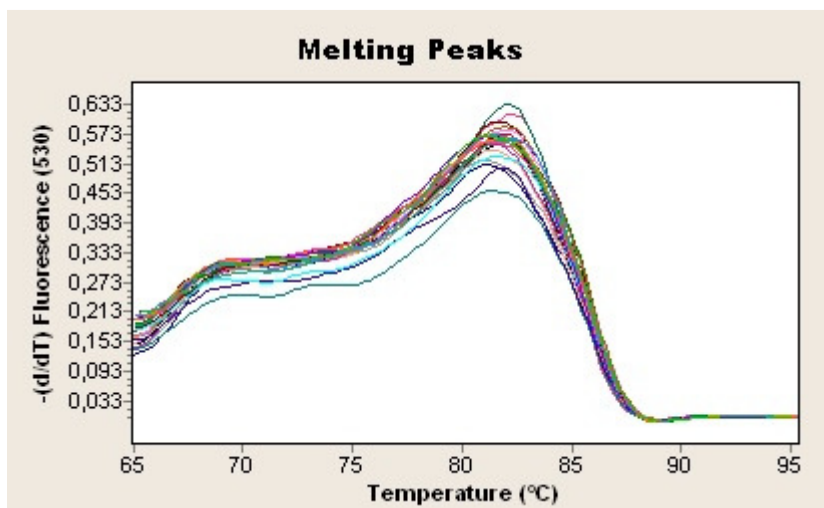
**Figure A.4** Melting Peaks of NMI



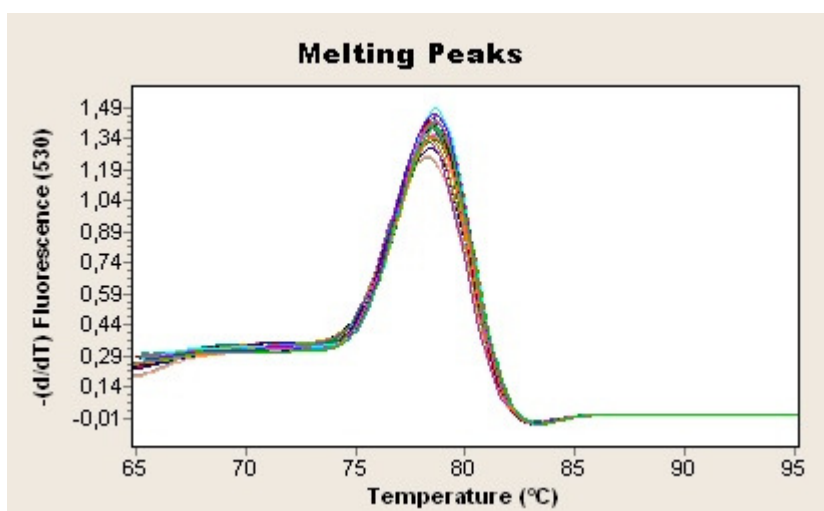
**Figure A.5** Melting Peaks of OAS2



**Figure A.6** Melting Peaks of PI3

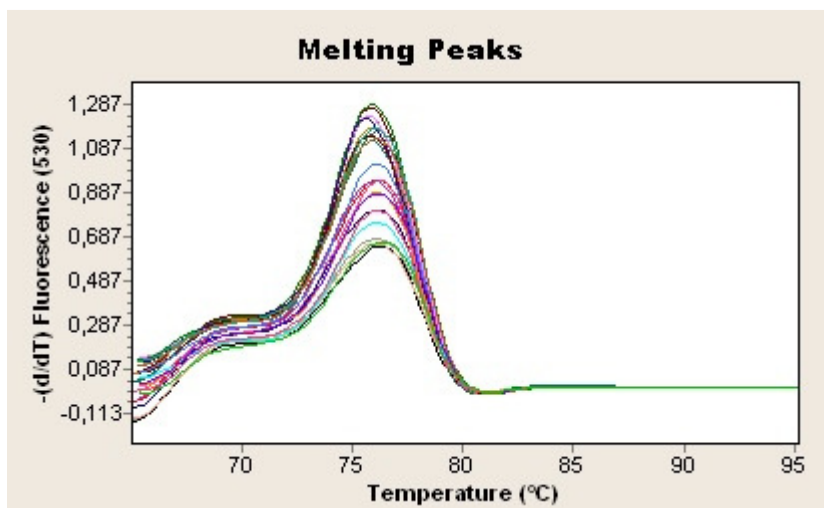


**Figure A.7** Melting Peaks of RPLP0

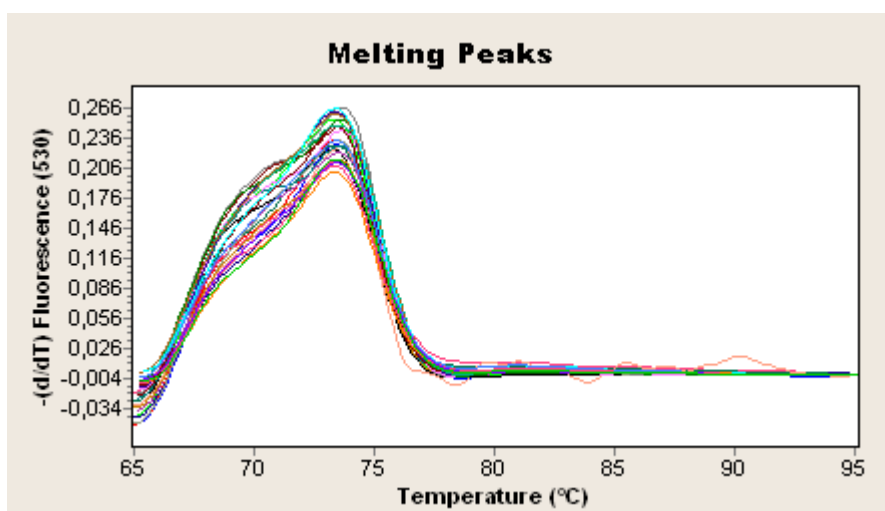


**Figure A.8** Melting Peaks of RSAD2

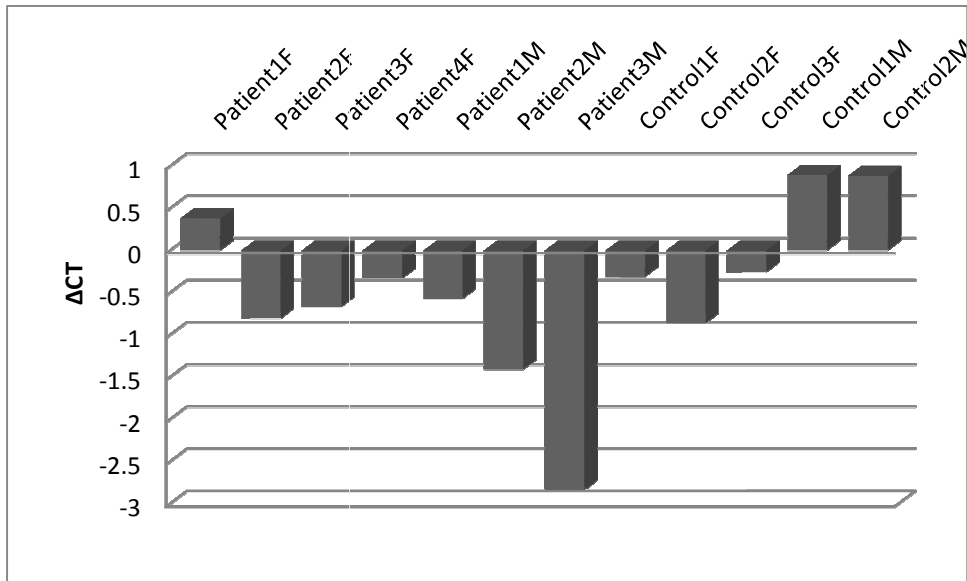




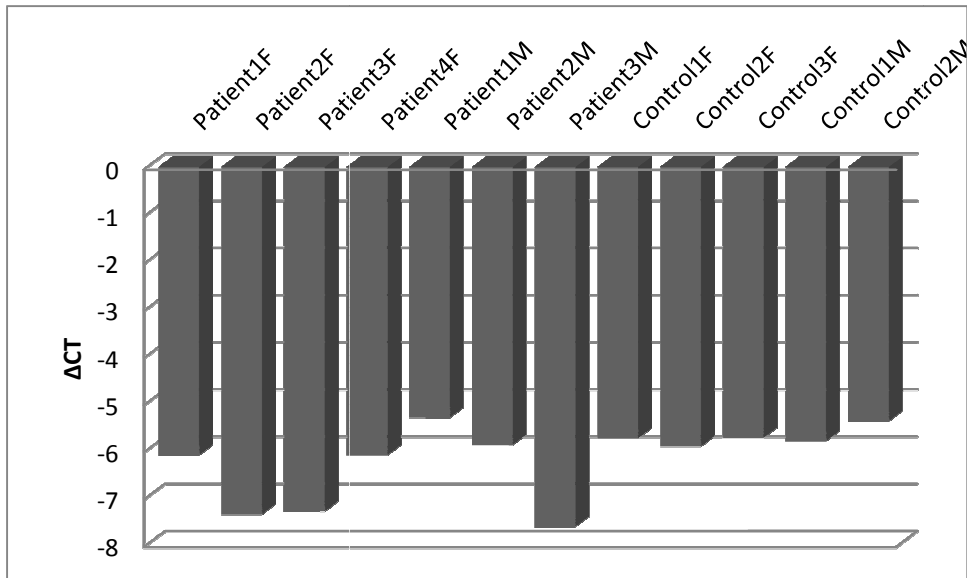
**Figure A.9** Melting Peaks of SUB1



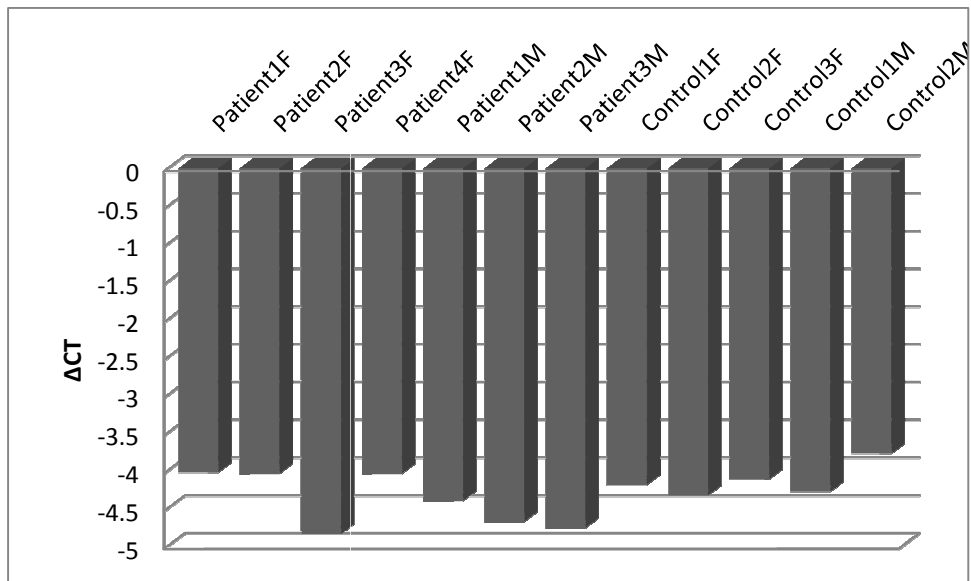
**Figure A.10** Melting Peaks of WIF1



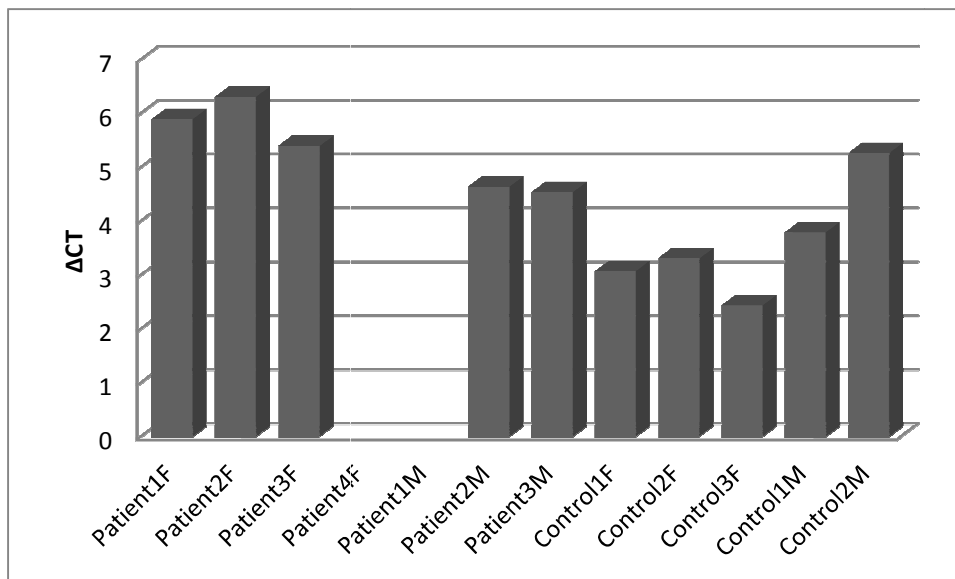
**Figure A.11** IFI44  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



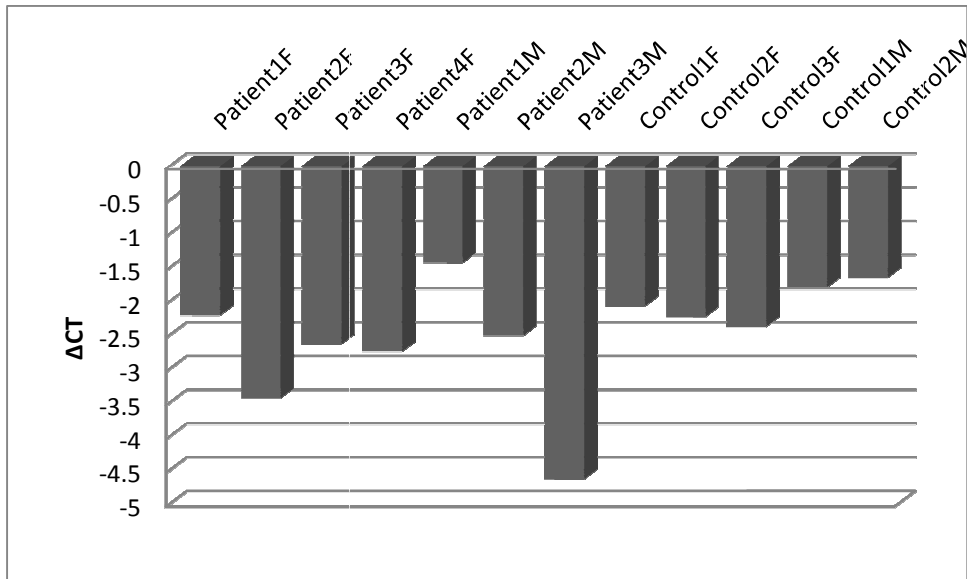
**Figure A.12** IFIT1  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



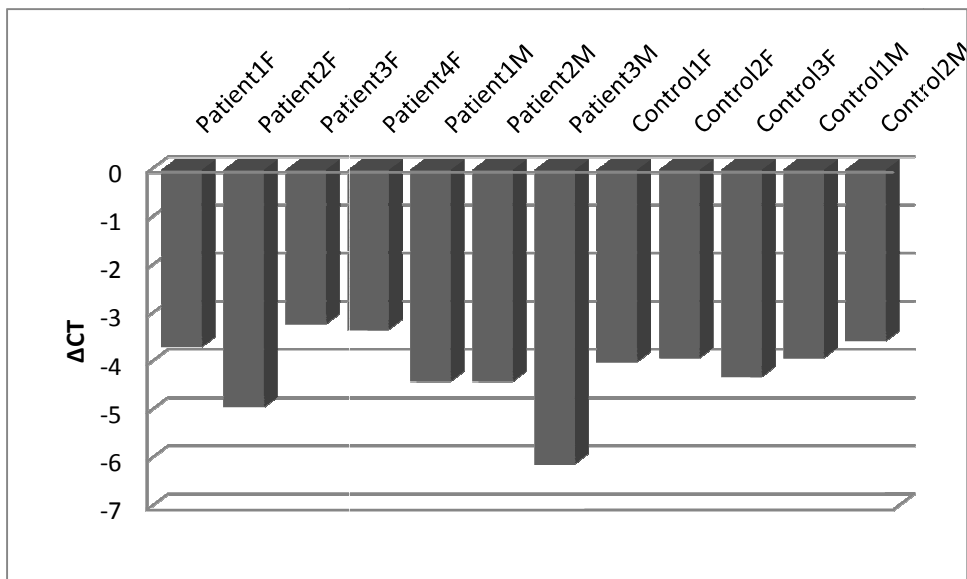
**Figure A.13** IRF9  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



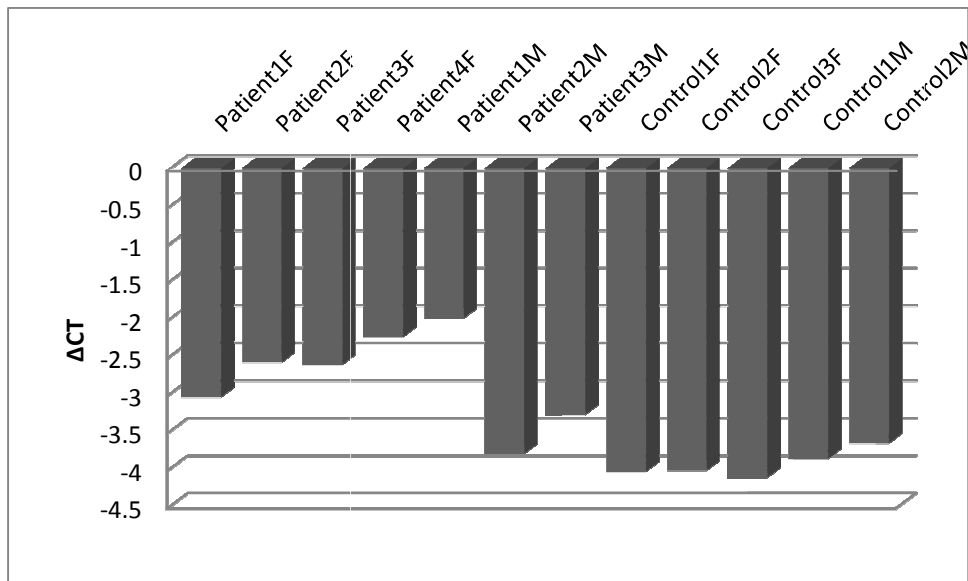
**Figure A.14** NMI  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



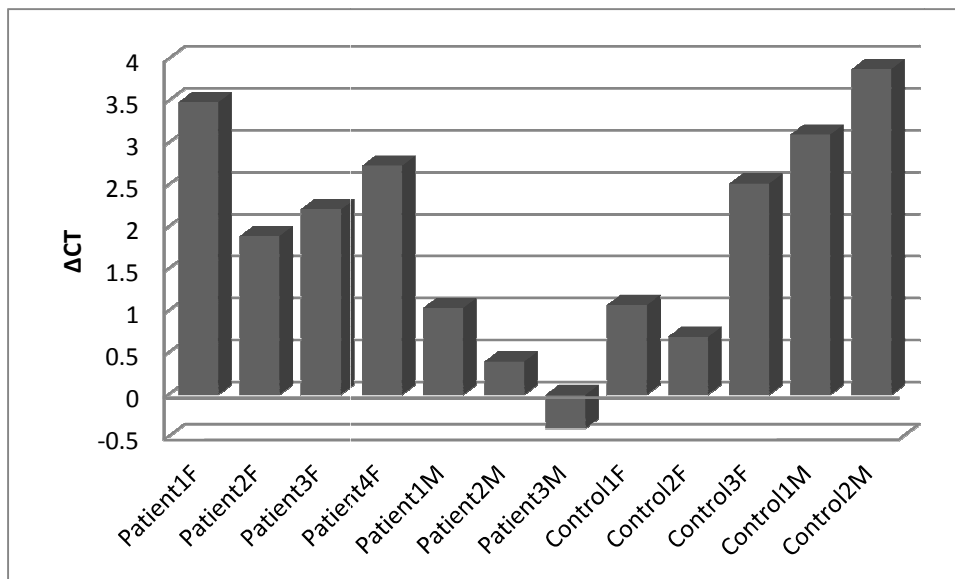
**Figure A.14** OAS2  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



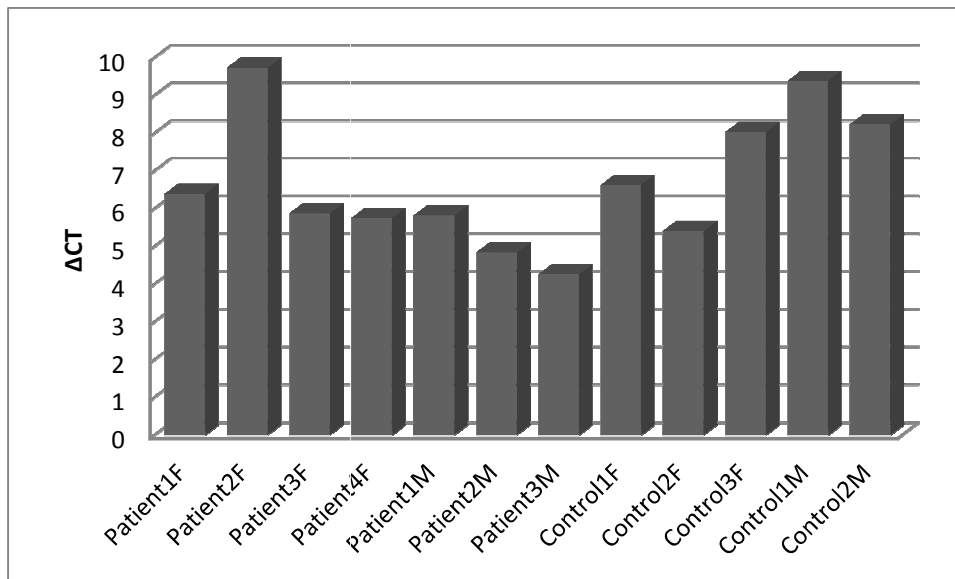
**Figure A.15** PI3  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



**Figure A.16** RSAD2  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



**Figure A.17** SUB1  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)



**Figure A.18** WIF1  $\Delta C_T$  values (F: Female, M: Male)

## Appendix B Supplementary results associated with computational analyses

**Table B.1** Differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis (Core DEGs are marked with a \*)

| Protein Symbol | Protein Name   |
|----------------|--|
| STAT1*         | Signal transducer and activator of transcription 1             |
| BTN3A3*        | Butyrophilin, subfamily 3, member A3                           |
| CD52*          | CD52 molecule  |
| MAFF*          | V-maf avian musculoaponeurotic fibrosarcoma oncogene homolog F |
| ACP5           | acid phosphatase 5, tartrate resistant                         |
| ADM            | Adrenomedullin   |
| ADORA3         | adenosine A3 receptor  |
| AQP3           | aquaporin 3 (Gill blood group)                                 |
| ATF3           | activating transcription factor 3                              |
| BLNK           | B-cell linker  |
| CCL20          | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 20                                |
| CD27           | CD27 molecule  |
| CD33           | CD33 molecule  |
| CD37           | CD37 molecule  |
| CD4            | CD4 molecule   |
| CD48           | CD48 molecule  |
| CD53           | CD53 molecule  |
| CDK14          | cyclin-dependent kinase 14                                     |
| CDKN1A         | cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 1A (p21, Cip1)               |
| CEBPD          | CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP), delta                  |
| KIAA1199       | KIAA1199 ortholog  |
| CLK1           | CDC-like kinase 1  |
| CORO1A         | coronin, actin binding protein, 1A                             |
| CPVL           | carboxypeptidase, vitellogenic-like                            |
| CREB5          | cAMP responsive element binding protein 5                      |
| CRIP1          | cysteine-rich protein 1 (intestinal)                           |
| CTSK           | cathepsin K  |
| CTSZ           | cathepsin Z  |
| DDIT3          | DNA-damage-inducible transcript 3                              |
| DDIT4          | DNA-damage-inducible transcript 4                              |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| DPYSL3   | dihydropyrimidinase-like 3   |
| DUSP4    | dual specificity phosphatase 4   |
| EGR2     | early growth response 2  |
| ETS2     | v-ets avian erythroblastosis virus E26 oncogene homolog 2                                |
| FBP1     | fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase 1  |
| FCGR1A   | Fc fragment of IgG, high affinity Ia, receptor (CD64)                                    |
| FCGR3A   | Fc fragment of IgG, low affinity IIIa, receptor (CD16a)                                  |
| FCGRT    | Fc fragment of IgG, receptor, transporter, alpha   |
| FOLR2    | folate receptor 2 (fetal)  |
| FOXO3    | forkhead box O3  |
| FUCA1    | fucosidase, alpha-L- 1, tissue   |
| G0S2     | G0/G1 switch 2   |
| GADD45A  | growth arrest and DNA-damage-inducible, alpha  |
| GADD45B  | growth arrest and DNA-damage-inducible, beta   |
| GALC     | Galactosylceramidase   |
| GLB1     | GLNB1-like protein   |
| GM2A     | GM2 ganglioside activator  |
| H1FX     | H1 histone family, member X  |
| HCK      | hemopoietic cell kinase  |
| HEG1     | heart development protein with EGF-like domains 1  |
| HEXA     | hexosaminidase A (alpha polypeptide)   |
| HLA-DMB  | major histocompatibility complex, class II, DM beta                                      |
| HLA-DQB1 | major histocompatibility complex, class II, DQ beta 1                                    |
| HMOX1    | heme oxygenase (decycling) 1   |
| HSPA1B   | heat shock 70kDa protein 1B  |
| HSPA6    | heat shock 70kDa protein 6 (HSP70B')   |
| IFI27    | interferon, alpha-inducible protein 27   |
| IFRD1    | interferon-related developmental regulator 1   |
| IL10RA   | interleukin 10 receptor, alpha   |
| ITGAM    | integrin, alpha M (complement component 3 receptor 3 subunit)                            |
| KIAA0101 | KIAA0101 ortholog  |
| KLF9     | Kruppel-like factor 9  |
| LAIR1    | leukocyte-associated immunoglobulin-like receptor 1                                      |
| LCP2     | lymphocyte cytosolic protein 2 (SH2 domain containing leukocyte protein of 76kDa)        |
| LILRB4   | leukocyte immunoglobulin-like receptor, subfamily B (with TM and ITIM domains), member 4 |
| LPL      | lipoprotein lipase   |



|         |  |
|---------|--|
| LY86    | lymphocyte antigen 86  |
| MMP1    | matrix metalloproteinase 1 (interstitial collagenase)  |
| MMP3    | matrix metalloproteinase 3 (stromelysin 1, progelatinase)  |
| MNDA    | myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen   |
| MT1X    | metallothionein 1X   |
| MTHFD2  | methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase (NADP+ dependent) 2, methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase |
| MYOF    | Myoferlin  |
| NAMPT   | nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase   |
| NFIL3   | nuclear factor, interleukin 3 regulated  |
| NREP    | neuronal regeneration related protein  |
| OLR1    | oxidized low density lipoprotein (lectin-like) receptor 1  |
| PHKB    | phosphorylase kinase, beta   |
| PIM1    | pim-1 oncogene   |
| PIM2    | pim-2 oncogene   |
| PLA2G15 | phospholipase A2, group XV   |
| PLEK    | Pleckstrin   |
| PLIN2   | perilipin 2  |
| PLOD2   | procollagen-lysine, 2-oxoglutarate 5-dioxygenase 2   |
| PLXNC1  | plexin C1  |
| PPARG   | peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma   |
| PSD3    | pleckstrin and Sec7 domain containing 3  |
| PSMB9   | proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 9  |
| PTGER3  | prostaglandin E receptor 3 (subtype EP3)   |
| PTPN22  | protein tyrosine phosphatase, non-receptor type 22 (lymphoid)  |
| PTX3    | pentraxin 3, long  |
| RAC2    | ras-related C3 botulinum toxin substrate 2 (rho family, small GTP binding protein Rac2)              |
| RARRES3 | retinoic acid receptor responder (tazarotene induced) 3  |
| RB1     | retinoblastoma 1   |
| RGS19   | regulator of G-protein signaling 19  |
| RPA1    | replication protein A1, 70kDa  |
| RPS4Y1  | ribosomal protein S4, Y-linked 1   |
| RRAD    | Ras-related associated with diabetes   |
| RTN1    | reticulon 1  |
| S100A8  | S100 calcium binding protein A8  |
| SEL1L3  | sel-1 suppressor of lin-12-like 3 (C. elegans)   |
| SEMA3C  | sema domain, immunoglobulin domain (Ig), short basic domain, secreted, (semaphorin) 3C               |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| SEPT6     | septin 6   |
| SFPQ      | splicing factor proline/glutamine-rich   |
| SLC16A3   | solute carrier family 16 (monocarboxylate transporter), member 3                 |
| SLC2A3    | solute carrier family 2 (facilitated glucose transporter), member 3              |
| SLC5A3    | solute carrier family 5 (sodium/myo-inositol cotransporter), member 3            |
| SLC7A5    | solute carrier family 7 (amino acid transporter light chain, L system), member 5 |
| SLCO2B1   | solute carrier organic anion transporter family, member 2B1                      |
| TNFAIP3   | tumor necrosis factor, alpha-induced protein 3                                   |
| TSC22D3   | TSC22 domain family, member 3  |
| TTC3      | tetratricopeptide repeat domain 3  |
| UCP2      | uncoupling protein 2 (mitochondrial, proton carrier)                             |
| VCAN      | Versican   |
| VEGFA     | vascular endothelial growth factor A   |
| ZFP36L2   | ZFP36 ring finger protein-like 2   |
| FCGR1B    | Fc fragment of IgG, high affinity Ib, receptor (CD64)                            |
| HSPA1A    | heat shock 70kDa protein 1A  |
| LOC401317 | uncharacterized LOC401317  |
| TTC3P1    | tetratricopeptide repeat domain 3 pseudogene 1                                   |
| FCGR1C    | Fc fragment of IgG, high affinity Ic, receptor (CD64), pseudogene                |

**Table B.2** Differentially expressed genes of atopic dermatitis

| Protein Symbol | Protein Name   |
|----------------|--|
| ACOT2          | acyl-CoA thioesterase 2                                |
| C5orf20        | dendritic cell-associated nuclear protein              |
| DEFB4B         | defensin, beta 4B                                      |
| KRT6B          | keratin 6B, type II                                    |
| KRT6C          | keratin 6C, type II                                    |
| MIR155HG       | MIR155 host gene                                       |
| MIR1908        | microRNA 1908  |
| PIK3R2         | phosphoinositide-3-kinase, regulatory subunit 2 (beta) |
| SLC35F6        | solute carrier family 35, member F6                    |
| UGT1A1         | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A1   |
| UGT1A10        | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A10  |
| UGT1A3         | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A3   |
| UGT1A4         | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A4   |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| UGT1A5   | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A5   |
| UGT1A6   | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A6   |
| UGT1A7   | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A7   |
| UGT1A8   | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A8   |
| UGT1A9   | UDP glucuronosyltransferase 1 family, polypeptide A9   |
| VMP1     | vacuole membrane protein 1   |
| ACAA2    | acetyl-CoA acyltransferase 2   |
| ACADL    | acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, long chain   |
| ACOT1    | acyl-CoA thioesterase 1  |
| ACOX2    | acyl-CoA oxidase 2, branched chain   |
| ACSL1    | acyl-CoA synthetase long-chain family member 1   |
| ACSS3    | acyl-CoA synthetase short-chain family member 3  |
| ADAM19   | ADAM metalloproteinase domain 19   |
| ADAM8    | ADAM metalloproteinase domain 8  |
| ADRB1    | adrenoceptor beta 1  |
| AKR1B10  | aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B10 (aldose reductase)  |
| ALDH1A1  | aldehyde dehydrogenase 1 family, member A1   |
| AMICA1   | adhesion molecule, interacts with CXADR antigen 1  |
| AMMECR1  | Alport syndrome, mental retardation, midface hypoplasia and elliptocytosis chromosomal region gene 1 |
| APOBEC3A | apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide-like 3A                                  |
| APOBEC3B | apolipoprotein B mRNA editing enzyme, catalytic polypeptide-like 3B                                  |
| APOL6    | apolipoprotein L, 6  |
| AQP3     | aquaporin 3 (Gill blood group)   |
| ARHGAP29 | Rho GTPase activating protein 29   |
| ARHGAP9  | Rho GTPase activating protein 9  |
| ARNTL2   | aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator-like 2  |
| ASPM     | asp (abnormal spindle) homolog, microcephaly associated (Drosophila)                                 |
| ATP1A2   | ATPase, Na <sup>+</sup> /K <sup>+</sup> transporting, alpha 2 polypeptide                            |
| BAIAP2   | BAI1-associated protein 2  |
| BCL3     | B-cell CLL/lymphoma 3  |
| BIRC3    | baculoviral IAP repeat containing 3  |
| BUB1     | BUB1 mitotic checkpoint serine/threonine kinase  |
| CACNB4   | calcium channel, voltage-dependent, beta 4 subunit   |
| CAPG     | capping protein (actin filament), gelsolin-like  |
| CARD9    | caspase recruitment domain family, member 9  |
| CASC5    | cancer susceptibility candidate 5  |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| CCL18   | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 18 (pulmonary and activation-regulated)           |
| CCL2    | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 2   |
| CCL22   | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 22  |
| CCL26   | chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 26  |
| CCNB1   | cyclin B1  |
| CCNE2   | cyclin E2  |
| CCR7    | chemokine (C-C motif) receptor 7   |
| CD1B    | CD1b molecule  |
| CD274   | CD274 molecule   |
| CD3D    | CD3d molecule, delta (CD3-TCR complex)   |
| CD47    | CD47 molecule  |
| CD96    | CD96 molecule  |
| CDC25B  | cell division cycle 25B  |
| CDH3    | cadherin 3, type 1, P-cadherin (placental)                                     |
| CDK5R1  | cyclin-dependent kinase 5, regulatory subunit 1 (p35)                          |
| CENPA   | centromere protein A   |
| CEP55   | centrosomal protein 55kDa  |
| CFB     | complement factor B  |
| CH25H   | cholesterol 25-hydroxylase   |
| CHEK1   | checkpoint kinase 1  |
| CIDEA   | cell death-inducing DFFA-like effector a                                       |
| CIDEC   | cell death-inducing DFFA-like effector c                                       |
| CLEC10A | C-type lectin domain family 10, member A                                       |
| CLEC7A  | C-type lectin domain family 7, member A  |
| CLMP    | CXADR-like membrane protein  |
| COL4A4  | collagen, type IV, alpha 4   |
| COL6A5  | collagen, type VI, alpha 5   |
| COL6A6  | collagen, type VI, alpha 6   |
| COTL1   | coactosin-like F-actin binding protein 1                                       |
| CTLA4   | cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated protein 4                                    |
| CTSC    | cathepsin C  |
| CXCL1   | chemokine (C-X-C motif) ligand 1 (melanoma growth stimulating activity, alpha) |
| CYB5A   | cytochrome b5 type A (microsomal)  |
| CYLD    | cylindromatosis (turban tumor syndrome)  |
| CYP7B1  | cytochrome P450, family 7, subfamily B, polypeptide 1                          |
| DDX58   | DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 58                                      |
| DDX60L  | DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 60-like                                 |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| DEFB4A   | defensin, beta 4A  |
| DGAT2    | diacylglycerol O-acyltransferase 2   |
| DHCR7    | 7-dehydrocholesterol reductase   |
| DIO2     | deiodinase, iodothyronine, type II   |
| DLGAP5   | discs, large (Drosophila) homolog-associated protein 5                       |
| DNASE1L3 | deoxyribonuclease I-like 3   |
| DOCK10   | dedicator of cytokinesis 10  |
| DSG3     | desmoglein 3   |
| DTX3L    | deltex 3 like, E3 ubiquitin ligase   |
| DUOX1    | dual oxidase 1   |
| DUOXA1   | dual oxidase maturation factor 1   |
| ECT2     | epithelial cell transforming 2   |
| ELOVL3   | ELOVL fatty acid elongase 3  |
| ELOVL5   | ELOVL fatty acid elongase 5  |
| EPSTI1   | epithelial stromal interaction 1 (breast)                                    |
| F12      | coagulation factor XII (Hageman factor)                                      |
| FABP7    | fatty acid binding protein 7, brain  |
| FADS1    | fatty acid desaturase 1  |
| FAM110C  | family with sequence similarity 110, member C                                |
| FAM83D   | family with sequence similarity 83, member D                                 |
| FAR2     | fatty acyl CoA reductase 2   |
| FBP1     | fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase 1  |
| FCER1A   | Fc fragment of IgE, high affinity I, receptor for; alpha polypeptide         |
| FGL2     | fibrinogen-like 2  |
| G0S2     | G0/G1 switch 2   |
| GAL      | galanin/GMAP prepropeptide   |
| GALNT6   | polypeptide N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase 6                              |
| GBP1     | guanylate binding protein 1, interferon-inducible                            |
| GNA15    | guanine nucleotide binding protein (G protein), alpha 15 (Gq class)          |
| GPAM     | glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase, mitochondrial                          |
| GPD1     | glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 1 (soluble)                               |
| GPR171   | G protein-coupled receptor 171   |
| GPR68    | G protein-coupled receptor 68  |
| GSDMC    | gasdermin C  |
| GZMB     | granzyme B (granzyme 2, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated serine esterase 1) |
| HAS3     | hyaluronan synthase 3  |
| HERC6    | HECT and RLD domain containing E3 ubiquitin protein ligase family member 6   |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| HIVEP3   | human immunodeficiency virus type I enhancer binding protein 3  |
| HN1      | hematological and neurological expressed 1  |
| HRH1     | histamine receptor H1   |
| HS3ST3A1 | heparan sulfate (glucosamine) 3-O-sulfotransferase 3A1  |
| HS3ST3B1 | heparan sulfate (glucosamine) 3-O-sulfotransferase 3B1  |
| HSD11B1  | hydroxysteroid (11-beta) dehydrogenase 1  |
| IFI16    | interferon, gamma-inducible protein 16  |
| IFI27    | interferon, alpha-inducible protein 27  |
| IFI30    | interferon, gamma-inducible protein 30  |
| IFI44    | interferon-induced protein 44   |
| IFI6     | interferon, alpha-inducible protein 6   |
| IFIH1    | interferon induced with helicase C domain 1   |
| IL12RB2  | interleukin 12 receptor, beta 2   |
| IL13RA2  | interleukin 13 receptor, alpha 2  |
| IL26     | interleukin 26  |
| IL32     | interleukin 32  |
| IL4I1    | interleukin 4 induced 1   |
| IL4R     | interleukin 4 receptor  |
| IL7R     | interleukin 7 receptor  |
| INPP1    | inositol polyphosphate-1-phosphatase  |
| INSIG1   | insulin induced gene 1  |
| IRF1     | interferon regulatory factor 1  |
| IRF7     | interferon regulatory factor 7  |
| ISG15    | ISG15 ubiquitin-like modifier   |
| ITGAL    | integrin, alpha L (antigen CD11A (p180), lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1; alpha polypeptide) |
| ITK      | IL2-inducible T-cell kinase   |
| JAK3     | Janus kinase 3  |
| JUNB     | jun B proto-oncogene  |
| KANK4    | KN motif and ankyrin repeat domains 4   |
| KCNK6    | potassium channel, two pore domain subfamily K, member 6  |
| KIF14    | kinesin family member 14  |
| KIF20A   | kinesin family member 20A   |
| KLB      | klotho beta   |
| KREMEN2  | kringle containing transmembrane protein 2  |
| KRT16    | keratin 16, type I  |
| KRT6A    | keratin 6A, type II   |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| KRT79        | keratin 79, type II  |
| KYNU         | Kynureninase   |
| LAMP3        | lysosomal-associated membrane protein 3                          |
| LCE3D        | late cornified envelope 3D                                       |
| LCK          | LCK proto-oncogene, Src family tyrosine kinase                   |
| LINC00518    | long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 518                       |
| LOC101929623 | LINC01215/long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 1215            |
| LTB          | lymphotoxin beta (TNF superfamily, member 3)                     |
| LY6D         | lymphocyte antigen 6 complex, locus D                            |
| MACF1        | microtubule-actin crosslinking factor 1                          |
| MAP3K14      | mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase 14                |
| MAPK1        | mitogen-activated protein kinase 1                               |
| ME1          | malic enzyme 1, NADP(+)-dependent, cytosolic                     |
| MFHAS1       | malignant fibrous histiocyteoma amplified sequence 1             |
| MGST1        | microsomal glutathione S-transferase 1                           |
| MIAT         | myocardial infarction associated transcript (non-protein coding) |
| MICB         | MHC class I polypeptide-related sequence B                       |
| MIR155       | microRNA 155   |
| MIR21        | microRNA 21  |
| MKI67        | marker of proliferation Ki-67                                    |
| MMP1         | matrix metalloproteinase 1                                       |
| MMP12        | matrix metalloproteinase 12                                      |
| MPZL2        | myelin protein zero-like 2                                       |
| MSMO1        | methylsterol monooxygenase 1                                     |
| MX1          | MX dynamin-like GTPase 1   |
| MYO5A        | myosin VA (heavy chain 12, myosin)                               |
| N4BP1        | NEDD4 binding protein 1  |
| NABP1        | nucleic acid binding protein 1                                   |
| NAPSB        | napsin B aspartic peptidase, pseudogene                          |
| NCAPG        | non-SMC condensin I complex, subunit G                           |
| NLRC5        | NLR family, CARD domain containing 5                             |
| NMI          | N-myc (and STAT) interactor                                      |
| NOD2         | nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain containing 2           |
| OAS1         | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 1, 40/46kDa                      |
| OAS3         | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 3, 100kDa                        |
| OASL         | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase-like                             |
| ODF3B        | outer dense fiber of sperm tails 3B                              |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| OSMR    | oncostatin M receptor                                       |
| PANX1   | pannexin 1  |
| PARP12  | poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 12              |
| PARP14  | poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 14              |
| PARP9   | poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 9               |
| PCDH7   | protocadherin 7   |
| PCK1    | phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase 1 (soluble)               |
| PDZK1   | PDZ domain containing 1                                     |
| PECR    | peroxisomal trans-2-enoyl-CoA reductase                     |
| PGM2    | phosphoglucomutase 2  |
| PLA2G16 | phospholipase A2, group XVI                                 |
| PLA2G3  | phospholipase A2, group III                                 |
| PLAU    | plasminogen activator, urokinase                            |
| PLIN4   | perilipin 4   |
| PLSCR1  | phospholipid scramblase 1                                   |
| PNPLA3  | patatin-like phospholipase domain containing 3              |
| POLR3G  | polymerase (RNA) III (DNA directed) polypeptide G (32kD)    |
| PPARG   | peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma            |
| PPP1R1A | protein phosphatase 1, regulatory (inhibitor) subunit 1A    |
| PPP4R1  | protein phosphatase 4, regulatory subunit 1                 |
| PRR11   | proline rich 11   |
| PRRG4   | proline rich Gla (G-carboxyglutamic acid) 4 (transmembrane) |
| PRSS53  | protease, serine, 53  |
| PSMB10  | proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 10      |
| PSMB8   | proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 8       |
| PSMB9   | proteasome (prosome, macropain) subunit, beta type, 9       |
| PTGES   | prostaglandin E synthase                                    |
| PYCARD  | PYD and CARD domain containing                              |
| RAB27A  | RAB27A, member RAS oncogene family                          |
| RAB31   | RAB31, member RAS oncogene family                           |
| RASGRP1 | RAS guanyl releasing protein 1 (calcium and DAG-regulated)  |
| RBP4    | retinol binding protein 4, plasma                           |
| RGS1    | regulator of G-protein signaling 1                          |
| RRM2    | ribonucleotide reductase M2                                 |
| RTP4    | receptor (chemosensory) transporter protein 4               |
| SAMD9   | sterile alpha motif domain containing 9                     |
| SAMSN1  | SAM domain, SH3 domain and nuclear localization signals 1   |



|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| SBNO2     | strawberry notch homolog 2 (Drosophila)                                   |
| SCN7A     | sodium channel, voltage gated, type VII alpha subunit                     |
| SCO2      | SCO2 cytochrome c oxidase assembly protein                                |
| SECTM1    | secreted and transmembrane 1  |
| SELE      | selectin E  |
| SELPLG    | selectin P ligand   |
| SERPINB13 | serpin peptidase inhibitor, clade B (ovalbumin), member 13                |
| SFN       | Stratifin   |
| SLAMF1    | signaling lymphocytic activation molecule family member 1                 |
| SLAMF7    | SLAM family member 7  |
| SLAMF8    | SLAM family member 8  |
| SLC16A14  | solute carrier family 16, member 14                                       |
| SLC35E4   | solute carrier family 35, member E4                                       |
| SNX20     | sorting nexin 20  |
| SOAT1     | sterol O-acyltransferase 1  |
| SOCS3     | suppressor of cytokine signaling 3  |
| SORBS1    | sorbin and SH3 domain containing 1  |
| SOX7      | SRY (sex determining region Y)-box 7                                      |
| C12orf39  | spexin hormone  |
| ST14      | suppression of tumorigenicity 14 (colon carcinoma)                        |
| STAT1     | signal transducer and activator of transcription 1, 91kDa                 |
| STYK1     | serine/threonine/tyrosine kinase 1  |
| TAP1      | transporter 1, ATP-binding cassette, sub-family B (MDR/TAP)               |
| TAP2      | transporter 2, ATP-binding cassette, sub-family B (MDR/TAP)               |
| TEAD4     | TEA domain family member 4  |
| TF        | Transferin  |
| THRSP     | thyroid hormone responsive  |
| TIFAB     | TRAF-interacting protein with forkhead-associated domain, family member B |
| C12orf5   | Chromosome 12 Open Reading Frame 5  |
| TMC5      | transmembrane channel-like 5  |
| TMEM56    | transmembrane protein 56  |
| TMPRSS4   | transmembrane protease, serine 4  |
| TNC       | tenascin C  |
| TNFSF10   | tumor necrosis factor (ligand) superfamily, member 10                     |
| TNMD      | Tenomodulin   |
| TPBG      | trophoblast glycoprotein  |
| TRBC1     | T cell receptor beta constant 1   |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| TSTA3   | tissue specific transplantation antigen P35B          |
| TTC39A  | tetratricopeptide repeat domain 39A                   |
| TYMP    | thymidine phosphorylase                               |
| UHRF1   | ubiquitin-like with PHD and ring finger domains 1     |
| VSNL1   | visinin-like 1  |
| WNT5A   | wingless-type MMTV integration site family, member 5A |
| XAF1    | XIAP associated factor 1                              |
| ZBTB16  | zinc finger and BTB domain containing 16              |
| ZC3H12D | zinc finger CCCH-type containing 12D                  |
| ZC3HAV1 | zinc finger CCCH-type, antiviral 1                    |

**Table B.3** Differential expressed genes of systemic lupus erythematosus

| <b>Protein Symbol</b> | <b>Protein Name</b>                                   |
|-----------------------|---|
| AGTRAP                | angiotensin II receptor-associated protein            |
| ALPK1                 | alpha-kinase 1  |
| ANKRD22               | ankyrin repeat domain 22                              |
| ARNTL2                | aryl hydrocarbon receptor nuclear translocator-like 2 |
| BATF2                 | basic leucine zipper transcription factor, ATF-like 2 |
| C5orf56               | chromosome 5 open reading frame 56                    |
| CCDC71L               | coiled-coil domain containing 71-like                 |
| CD274                 | CD274 molecule  |
| CMPK2                 | cytidine monophosphate (UMP-CMP) kinase 2, mitochondr |
| CRIP1                 | cysteine-rich PDZ-binding protein                     |
| CYSLTR1               | cysteinyl leukotriene receptor 1                      |
| CYSTM1                | cysteine-rich transmembrane module containing 1       |
| DDX58                 | DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 58             |
| DDX60L                | DEAD (Asp-Glu-Ala-Asp) box polypeptide 60-like        |
| DPH3                  | diphthamide biosynthesis 3                            |
| E2F2                  | E2F transcription factor 2                            |
| EFHD2                 | EF-hand domain family, member D2                      |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| EPSTI1    | epithelial stromal interaction 1 (breast)             |
| FAR2      | fatty acyl CoA reductase 2                            |
| FBXO6     | F-box protein 6                                       |
| FNDC3B    | fibronectin type III domain containing 3B             |
| GBP1      | guanylate binding protein 1, interferon-inducible     |
| GBP2      | guanylate binding protein 2, interferon-inducible     |
| GBP5      | guanylate binding protein 5                           |
| GPR84     | G protein-coupled receptor 84                         |
| HELZ2     | helicase with zinc finger 2, transcriptional coactiva |
| IFIT2     | interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide rep |
| IFIT3     | interferon-induced protein with tetratricopeptide rep |
| KLHDC7B   | kelch domain containing 7B                            |
| LINC00487 | long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 487            |
| LINC00537 | long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 537            |
| C19orf59  | mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1                |
| MOV10     | Mov10 RISC complex RNA helicase                       |
| MRPS18C   | mitochondrial ribosomal protein S18C                  |
| NEXN      | nexilin (F actin binding protein)                     |
| OAS2      | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 2, 69/71kDa           |
| OAS3      | 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase 3, 100kDa             |
| ODF3B     | outer dense fiber of sperm tails 3B                   |
| PARP9     | poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase family, member 9         |
| PATL1     | protein associated with topoisomerase II homolog 1 (y |
| PLEKHF2   | pleckstrin homology domain containing, family F (with |
| RNF213    | ring finger protein 213                               |
| RSAD2     | radical S-adenosyl methionine domain containing 2     |
| SAMD9L    | sterile alpha motif domain containing 9-like          |
| SIPA1L2   | signal-induced proliferation-associated 1 like 2      |
| SLC26A8   | solute carrier family 26 (anion exchanger), member 8  |
| SP110     | SP110 nuclear body protein                            |
| SRGAP2D   | SLIT-ROBO Rho GTPase activating protein 2D (pseudogen |
| STAT1     | signal transducer and activator of transcription 1,   |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
|        | 9   |
| TMTC1  | transmembrane and tetratricopeptide repeat containing |
| TRIM25 | tripartite motif containing 25                        |
| USP25  | ubiquitin specific peptidase 25                       |
| XAF1   | XIAP associated factor 1                              |
| ZBP1   | Z-DNA binding protein 1                               |
| ZNFX1  | zinc finger, NFX1-type containing 1                   |
| SRGAP2 | SLIT-ROBO Rho GTPase activating protein 2             |

**Table B.4** Biological process enrichment results of atopic dermatitis

| <b>Term</b>  | <b>PValue</b> |
|--|---------------|
| GO:0002376~immune system process                     | 7.21E-18      |
| GO:0006955~immune response                           | 6.17E-17      |
| GO:0050896~response to stimulus                      | 9.20E-13      |
| GO:0051707~response to other organism                | 4.31E-11      |
| GO:0009607~response to biotic stimulus               | 1.04E-10      |
| GO:0006952~defense response                          | 9.31E-10      |
| GO:0009605~response to external stimulus             | 1.50E-09      |
| GO:0051704~multi-organism process                    | 1.18E-08      |
| GO:0048518~positive regulation of biological process | 3.68E-08      |
| GO:0042221~response to chemical stimulus             | 4.82E-08      |
| GO:0006950~response to stress                        | 5.73E-08      |
| GO:0032787~monocarboxylic acid metabolic process     | 8.00E-08      |
| GO:0009615~response to virus                         | 1.69E-07      |
| GO:0010033~response to organic substance             | 4.90E-07      |
| GO:0048583~regulation of response to stimulus        | 1.63E-06      |
| GO:0006629~lipid metabolic process                   | 2.15E-06      |
| GO:0031347~regulation of defense response            | 3.18E-06      |
| GO:0006631~fatty acid metabolic process              | 3.68E-06      |
| GO:0002682~regulation of immune system process       | 3.88E-06      |
| GO:0048522~positive regulation of cellular process   | 6.00E-06      |
| GO:0002237~response to molecule of bacterial origin  | 9.30E-06      |
| GO:0042493~response to drug                          | 1.00E-05      |
| GO:0050776~regulation of immune response             | 1.68E-05      |

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| GO:0002684~positive regulation of immune system process            | 2.97 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0032868~response to insulin stimulus                            | 3.17 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0001817~regulation of cytokine production                       | 3.49 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0051240~positive regulation of multicellular organismal process | 3.92 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0009611~response to wounding                                    | 4.29 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0009617~response to bacterium                                   | 6.53 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0006954~inflammatory response                                   | 7.09 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0007584~response to nutrient                                    | 8.48 x10 <sup>-5</sup> |
| GO:0044255~cellular lipid metabolic process                        | 1.12 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0043434~response to peptide hormone stimulus                    | 1.87 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0008610~lipid biosynthetic process                              | 2.24 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0032496~response to lipopolysaccharide                          | 2.28 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0043436~oxoacid metabolic process                               | 2.37 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0019752~carboxylic acid metabolic process                       | 2.37 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0006935~chemotaxis  | 2.55 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0042330~taxis   | 2.55 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0006082~organic acid metabolic process                          | 2.64 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0042180~cellular ketone metabolic process                       | 3.12 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0019432~triglyceride biosynthetic process                       | 3.17 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0031667~response to nutrient levels                             | 3.36 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0045087~innate immune response                                  | 3.78 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0080134~regulation of response to stress                        | 4.77 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0050778~positive regulation of immune response                  | 5.43 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0043065~positive regulation of apoptosis                        | 5.69 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0001819~positive regulation of cytokine production              | 5.95 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0043330~response to exogenous dsRNA                             | 6.08 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0043068~positive regulation of programmed cell death            | 6.15 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0033273~response to vitamin                                     | 6.43 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0010942~positive regulation of cell death                       | 6.47 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0006917~induction of apoptosis                                  | 6.57 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0008283~cell proliferation                                      | 6.71 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0012502~induction of programmed cell death                      | 6.77 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0001775~cell activation   | 7.41 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0046460~neutral lipid biosynthetic process                      | 8.01 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0046463~acylglycerol biosynthetic process                       | 8.01 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0009991~response to extracellular stimulus                      | 8.48 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0042110~T cell activation                                       | 9.49 x10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| GO:0046504~glycerol ether biosynthetic process                     | 0.001029               |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| GO:0051239~regulation of multicellular organismal process      | 0.001041 |
| GO:0031349~positive regulation of defense response             | 0.001098 |
| GO:0042981~regulation of apoptosis                             | 0.001128 |
| GO:0043067~regulation of programmed cell death                 | 0.001295 |
| GO:0010941~regulation of cell death                            | 0.001362 |
| GO:0046649~lymphocyte activation                               | 0.001393 |
| GO:0019319~hexose biosynthetic process                         | 0.001434 |
| GO:0032680~regulation of tumor necrosis factor production      | 0.001434 |
| GO:0055114~oxidation reduction                                 | 0.001448 |
| GO:0048584~positive regulation of response to stimulus         | 0.001492 |
| GO:0008202~steroid metabolic process                           | 0.001557 |
| GO:0007626~locomotory behavior                                 | 0.001558 |
| GO:0034097~response to cytokine stimulus                       | 0.001655 |
| GO:0006633~fatty acid biosynthetic process                     | 0.001655 |
| GO:0045321~leukocyte activation                                | 0.001833 |
| GO:0042127~regulation of cell proliferation                    | 0.001838 |
| GO:0007155~cell adhesion                                       | 0.001963 |
| GO:0022610~biological adhesion                                 | 0.001998 |
| GO:0002683~negative regulation of immune system process        | 0.002132 |
| GO:0009719~response to endogenous stimulus                     | 0.002259 |
| GO:0009725~response to hormone stimulus                        | 0.002402 |
| GO:0046364~monosaccharide biosynthetic process                 | 0.002792 |
| GO:0070201~regulation of establishment of protein localization | 0.003318 |
| GO:0016053~organic acid biosynthetic process                   | 0.003505 |
| GO:0046394~carboxylic acid biosynthetic process                | 0.003505 |
| GO:0040011~locomotion  | 0.00405  |
| GO:0002673~regulation of acute inflammatory response           | 0.004353 |
| GO:0033189~response to vitamin A                               | 0.004447 |
| GO:0046165~alcohol biosynthetic process                        | 0.005261 |
| GO:0016125~sterol metabolic process                            | 0.00565  |
| GO:0002697~regulation of immune effector process               | 0.00565  |
| GO:0044419~interspecies interaction between organisms          | 0.005971 |
| GO:0051716~cellular response to stimulus                       | 0.00633  |
| GO:0009628~response to abiotic stimulus                        | 0.006432 |
| GO:0032880~regulation of protein localization                  | 0.006785 |
| GO:0006094~gluconeogenesis                                     | 0.007182 |
| GO:0043331~response to dsRNA                                   | 0.007182 |
| GO:0050727~regulation of inflammatory response                 | 0.007402 |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| GO:0006066~alcohol metabolic process   | 0.009322 |
| GO:0002757~immune response-activating signal transduction  | 0.009502 |
| GO:0051050~positive regulation of transport  | 0.009854 |
| GO:0007159~leukocyte adhesion  | 0.009876 |
| GO:0051223~regulation of protein transport   | 0.010028 |
| GO:0009266~response to temperature stimulus  | 0.010637 |
| GO:0019882~antigen processing and presentation   | 0.010637 |
| GO:0002822~regulation of adaptive immune response based on somatic recombination of immune receptors built from immunoglobulin superfamily domains | 0.011535 |
| GO:0006694~steroid biosynthetic process  | 0.011714 |
| GO:0050707~regulation of cytokine secretion  | 0.011957 |
| GO:0002819~regulation of adaptive immune response  | 0.01227  |
| GO:0002764~immune response-regulating signal transduction  | 0.01227  |
| GO:0014070~response to organic cyclic substance  | 0.01319  |
| GO:0008285~negative regulation of cell proliferation   | 0.013588 |
| GO:0016337~cell-cell adhesion  | 0.013631 |
| GO:0050708~regulation of protein secretion   | 0.013828 |
| GO:0032101~regulation of response to external stimulus   | 0.014127 |
| GO:0050718~positive regulation of interleukin-1 beta secretion   | 0.015154 |
| GO:0008630~DNA damage response, signal transduction resulting in induction of apoptosis  | 0.015516 |
| GO:0008203~cholesterol metabolic process   | 0.016064 |
| GO:0000278~mitotic cell cycle  | 0.016253 |
| GO:0007267~cell-cell signaling   | 0.01641  |
| GO:0051241~negative regulation of multicellular organismal process   | 0.0165   |
| GO:0002253~activation of immune response   | 0.017481 |
| GO:0002694~regulation of leukocyte activation  | 0.017584 |
| GO:0002286~T cell activation during immune response  | 0.017722 |
| GO:0050706~regulation of interleukin-1 beta secretion  | 0.017722 |
| GO:0016126~sterol biosynthetic process   | 0.018185 |
| GO:0002521~leukocyte differentiation   | 0.018831 |
| GO:0002263~cell activation during immune response  | 0.019609 |
| GO:0002366~leukocyte activation during immune response   | 0.019609 |
| GO:0043123~positive regulation of I-kappaB kinase/NF-kappaB cascade  | 0.019757 |
| GO:0030217~T cell differentiation  | 0.020248 |
| GO:0050716~positive regulation of interleukin-1 secretion  | 0.02046  |
| GO:0032731~positive regulation of interleukin-1 beta production  | 0.02046  |
| GO:0002252~immune effector process   | 0.020802 |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| GO:0048585~negative regulation of response to stimulus                        | 0.022219 |
| GO:0051222~positive regulation of protein transport                           | 0.022368 |
| GO:0050865~regulation of cell activation                                      | 0.022657 |
| GO:0050704~regulation of interleukin-1 secretion                              | 0.023362 |
| GO:0032760~positive regulation of tumor necrosis factor production            | 0.023362 |
| GO:0032869~cellular response to insulin stimulus                              | 0.023477 |
| GO:0031646~positive regulation of neurological system process                 | 0.02424  |
| GO:0007259~JAK-STAT cascade   | 0.02424  |
| GO:0002429~immune response-activating cell surface receptor signaling pathway | 0.02424  |
| GO:0048534~hemopoietic or lymphoid organ development                          | 0.024396 |
| GO:0034637~cellular carbohydrate biosynthetic process                         | 0.024618 |
| GO:0031099~regeneration   | 0.024618 |
| GO:0019221~cytokine-mediated signaling pathway                                | 0.025793 |
| GO:0050714~positive regulation of protein secretion                           | 0.027627 |
| GO:0043122~regulation of I-kappaB kinase/NF-kappaB cascade                    | 0.028715 |
| GO:0002768~immune response-regulating cell surface receptor signaling pathway | 0.02941  |
| GO:0006090~pyruvate metabolic process   | 0.02941  |
| GO:0051591~response to cAMP   | 0.02941  |
| GO:0032655~regulation of interleukin-12 production                            | 0.029633 |
| GO:0032732~positive regulation of interleukin-1 production                    | 0.029633 |
| GO:0042035~regulation of cytokine biosynthetic process                        | 0.030825 |
| GO:0006641~triglyceride metabolic process                                     | 0.031253 |
| GO:0051249~regulation of lymphocyte activation                                | 0.031847 |
| GO:0048519~negative regulation of biological process                          | 0.032257 |
| GO:0002285~lymphocyte activation during immune response                       | 0.032991 |
| GO:0002520~immune system development  | 0.03397  |
| GO:0019216~regulation of lipid metabolic process                              | 0.034021 |
| GO:0032270~positive regulation of cellular protein metabolic process          | 0.034241 |
| GO:0000038~very-long-chain fatty acid metabolic process                       | 0.036491 |
| GO:0045089~positive regulation of innate immune response                      | 0.037135 |
| GO:0043281~regulation of caspase activity                                     | 0.037874 |
| GO:0042770~DNA damage response, signal transduction                           | 0.039386 |
| GO:0007610~behavior   | 0.039469 |
| GO:0050863~regulation of T cell activation                                    | 0.039898 |
| GO:0032651~regulation of interleukin-1 beta production                        | 0.040126 |
| GO:0032570~response to progesterone stimulus                                  | 0.040126 |
| GO:0051726~regulation of cell cycle   | 0.040676 |
| GO:0042108~positive regulation of cytokine biosynthetic process               | 0.041349 |



|   |          |
|---|----------|
| GO:0051247~positive regulation of protein metabolic process | 0.042014 |
| GO:0009314~response to radiation                            | 0.042087 |
| GO:0052548~regulation of endopeptidase activity             | 0.042512 |
| GO:0007049~cell cycle                                       | 0.043264 |
| GO:0006639~acylglycerol metabolic process                   | 0.043542 |
| GO:0009409~response to cold                                 | 0.043891 |
| GO:0019835~cytolysis  | 0.043891 |
| GO:0006638~neutral lipid metabolic process                  | 0.045792 |
| GO:0051049~regulation of transport                          | 0.047523 |
| GO:0006662~glycerol ether metabolic process                 | 0.048099 |
| GO:0051301~cell division                                    | 0.048183 |
| GO:0052547~regulation of peptidase activity                 | 0.049171 |

**Table B.5** Biological process enrichment results of differentially expressed genes of rheumatoid arthritis

| <b>Term</b>  | <b>PValue</b>           |
|--|-------------------------|
| GO:0050896~response to stimulus                      | 4.76 x10 <sup>-11</sup> |
| GO:0002376~immune system process                     | 1.33 x10 <sup>-9</sup>  |
| GO:0006955~immune response                           | 1.14 x10 <sup>-8</sup>  |
| GO:0042221~response to chemical stimulus             | 7.86 x10 <sup>-8</sup>  |
| GO:0006950~response to stress                        | 2.42 x10 <sup>-7</sup>  |
| GO:0010033~response to organic substance             | 9.50 x10 <sup>-6</sup>  |
| GO:0048871~multicellular organismal homeostasis      | 4.92 x10 <sup>-5</sup>  |
| GO:0009605~response to external stimulus             | 6.64 x10 <sup>-5</sup>  |
| GO:0001894~tissue homeostasis                        | 1.23 x10 <sup>-4</sup>  |
| GO:0042592~homeostatic process                       | 2.03 x10 <sup>-4</sup>  |
| GO:0006952~defense response                          | 2.68 x10 <sup>-4</sup>  |
| GO:0002682~regulation of immune system process       | 7.84 x10 <sup>-4</sup>  |
| GO:0048771~tissue remodeling                         | 9.07 x10 <sup>-4</sup>  |
| GO:0010035~response to inorganic substance           | 0.00105                 |
| GO:0044092~negative regulation of molecular function | 0.001117                |
| GO:0046479~glycosphingolipid catabolic process       | 0.00121                 |
| GO:0019377~glycolipid catabolic process              | 0.00121                 |
| GO:0060249~anatomical structure homeostasis          | 0.001367                |
| GO:0051789~response to protein stimulus              | 0.001425                |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| GO:0030097~hemopoiesis                                    | 0.002348 |
| GO:0002684~positive regulation of immune system process   | 0.002462 |
| GO:0005975~carbohydrate metabolic process                 | 0.002608 |
| GO:0009611~response to wounding                           | 0.002608 |
| GO:0000302~response to reactive oxygen species            | 0.002684 |
| GO:0048518~positive regulation of biological process      | 0.002807 |
| GO:0044242~cellular lipid catabolic process               | 0.002817 |
| GO:0008015~blood circulation                              | 0.003186 |
| GO:0003013~circulatory system process                     | 0.003186 |
| GO:0006954~inflammatory response                          | 0.003675 |
| GO:0048534~hemopoietic or lymphoid organ development      | 0.004013 |
| GO:0006672~ceramide metabolic process                     | 0.004131 |
| GO:0051716~cellular response to stimulus                  | 0.004188 |
| GO:0070482~response to oxygen levels                      | 0.004716 |
| GO:0046519~sphingoid metabolic process                    | 0.005021 |
| GO:0002520~immune system development                      | 0.005542 |
| GO:0045453~bone resorption                                | 0.00581  |
| GO:0006909~phagocytosis                                   | 0.006019 |
| GO:0051348~negative regulation of transferase activity    | 0.006485 |
| GO:0048522~positive regulation of cellular process        | 0.006641 |
| GO:0009991~response to extracellular stimulus             | 0.007164 |
| GO:0046466~membrane lipid catabolic process               | 0.007449 |
| GO:0030149~sphingolipid catabolic process                 | 0.007449 |
| GO:0048872~homeostasis of number of cells                 | 0.007478 |
| GO:0032868~response to insulin stimulus                   | 0.007478 |
| GO:0042127~regulation of cell proliferation               | 0.007555 |
| GO:0019915~lipid storage                                  | 0.008339 |
| GO:0042542~response to hydrogen peroxide                  | 0.009227 |
| GO:0008219~cell death                                     | 0.009442 |
| GO:0016265~death  | 0.009943 |
| GO:0050867~positive regulation of cell activation         | 0.010711 |
| GO:0046849~bone remodeling                                | 0.011274 |
| GO:0050865~regulation of cell activation                  | 0.011473 |
| GO:0051239~regulation of multicellular organismal process | 0.012944 |
| GO:0009719~response to endogenous stimulus                | 0.013139 |
| GO:0014070~response to organic cyclic substance           | 0.014333 |
| GO:0008284~positive regulation of cell proliferation      | 0.014826 |
| GO:0050793~regulation of developmental process            | 0.014932 |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| GO:0007275~multicellular organismal development           | 0.015189 |
| GO:0031099~regeneration                                   | 0.01623  |
| GO:0065009~regulation of molecular function               | 0.016914 |
| GO:0006687~glycosphingolipid metabolic process            | 0.017017 |
| GO:0031100~organ regeneration                             | 0.017017 |
| GO:0048878~chemical homeostasis                           | 0.017525 |
| GO:0031667~response to nutrient levels                    | 0.018293 |
| GO:0008283~cell proliferation                             | 0.019611 |
| GO:0043066~negative regulation of apoptosis               | 0.019811 |
| GO:0001666~response to hypoxia                            | 0.020088 |
| GO:0006665~sphingolipid metabolic process                 | 0.020236 |
| GO:0043086~negative regulation of catalytic activity      | 0.020412 |
| GO:0043069~negative regulation of programmed cell death   | 0.021206 |
| GO:0060548~negative regulation of cell death              | 0.021492 |
| GO:0006916~anti-apoptosis                                 | 0.021721 |
| GO:0045768~positive regulation of anti-apoptosis          | 0.022327 |
| GO:0007584~response to nutrient                           | 0.023161 |
| GO:0034097~response to cytokine stimulus                  | 0.023182 |
| GO:0006664~glycolipid metabolic process                   | 0.023748 |
| GO:0001775~cell activation                                | 0.023802 |
| GO:0006643~membrane lipid metabolic process               | 0.024738 |
| GO:0006351~transcription, DNA-dependent                   | 0.025632 |
| GO:0032501~multicellular organismal process               | 0.025924 |
| GO:0042493~response to drug                               | 0.025993 |
| GO:0019882~antigen processing and presentation            | 0.026349 |
| GO:0046942~carboxylic acid transport                      | 0.027091 |
| GO:0032774~RNA biosynthetic process                       | 0.027161 |
| GO:0015849~organic acid transport                         | 0.027683 |
| GO:0009607~response to biotic stimulus                    | 0.029214 |
| GO:0006469~negative regulation of protein kinase activity | 0.029736 |
| GO:0050790~regulation of catalytic activity               | 0.029892 |
| GO:0006689~ganglioside catabolic process                  | 0.030534 |
| GO:0033554~cellular response to stress                    | 0.030945 |
| GO:0043434~response to peptide hormone stimulus           | 0.031397 |
| GO:0065008~regulation of biological quality               | 0.032133 |
| GO:0033673~negative regulation of kinase activity         | 0.032421 |
| GO:0045767~regulation of anti-apoptosis                   | 0.034675 |
| GO:0006366~transcription from RNA polymerase II promoter  | 0.034965 |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| GO:0051704~multi-organism process                               | 0.037574 |
| GO:0006979~response to oxidative stress                         | 0.038212 |
| GO:0031325~positive regulation of cellular metabolic process    | 0.038712 |
| GO:0031328~positive regulation of cellular biosynthetic process | 0.03886  |
| GO:0051251~positive regulation of lymphocyte activation         | 0.039159 |
| GO:0045321~leukocyte activation                                 | 0.0395   |
| GO:0002694~regulation of leukocyte activation                   | 0.039669 |
| GO:0006090~pyruvate metabolic process                           | 0.041635 |
| GO:0009891~positive regulation of biosynthetic process          | 0.042206 |
| GO:0006915~apoptosis  | 0.043146 |
| GO:0016042~lipid catabolic process                              | 0.045016 |
| GO:0051329~interphase of mitotic cell cycle                     | 0.045458 |
| GO:0007050~cell cycle arrest                                    | 0.045458 |
| GO:0012501~programmed cell death                                | 0.046643 |
| GO:0043433~negative regulation of transcription factor activity | 0.047168 |
| GO:0043085~positive regulation of catalytic activity            | 0.048019 |
| GO:0051325~interphase   | 0.048784 |
| GO:0002696~positive regulation of leukocyte activation          | 0.048784 |

**Table B.6** Biological process bi-comparison of rheumatoid arthritis, atopic dermatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>RA – SLE</b> | GO:0002376~immune system process<br>GO:0006955~immune response   |
| <b>SLE - AD</b> | GO:0002376~immune system process<br>GO:0006955~immune response<br>GO:0009615~response to virus   |
| <b>RA-AD</b>    | GO:0002376~immune system process<br>GO:0006955~immune response<br>GO:0050896~response to stimulus<br>GO:0009607~response to biotic stimulus<br>GO:0006952~defense response<br>GO:0009605~response to external stimulus<br>GO:0051704~multi-organism process<br>GO:0048518~positive regulation of biological process<br>GO:0042221~response to chemical stimulus<br>GO:0006950~response to stress |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | GO:0010033~response to organic substance<br>GO:0002682~regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0048522~positive regulation of cellular process<br>GO:0042493~response to drug<br>GO:0002684~positive regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0032868~response to insulin stimulus<br>GO:0009611~response to wounding<br>GO:0006954~inflammatory response<br>GO:0007584~response to nutrient<br>GO:0043434~response to peptide hormone stimulus<br>GO:0031667~response to nutrient levels<br>GO:0008283~cell proliferation<br>GO:0001775~cell activation<br>GO:0009991~response to extracellular stimulus<br>GO:0051239~regulation of multicellular organismal process<br>GO:0034097~response to cytokine stimulus<br>GO:0045321~leukocyte activation<br>GO:0042127~regulation of cell proliferation<br>GO:0009719~response to endogenous stimulus<br>GO:0051716~cellular response to stimulus<br>GO:0019882~antigen processing and presentation<br>GO:0014070~response to organic cyclic substance<br>GO:0002694~regulation of leukocyte activation<br>GO:0050865~regulation of cell activation<br>GO:0048534~hemopoietic or lymphoid organ development<br>GO:0031099~regeneration<br>GO:0006090~pyruvate metabolic process<br>GO:0002520~immune system development |
|--|---|

**Table B.7** Comparison of Biological Processes for psoriasis versus other autoimmune diseases

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| <b>Psoriasis -SLE</b> | GO:0002376~immune system process<br>GO:0006955~immune response<br>GO:0009615~response to virus |
| <b>Psoriasis – RA</b> | GO:0009607~response to biotic stimulus<br>GO:0050896~response to stimulus                      |

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | GO:0002376~immune system process<br>GO:0051704~multi-organism process<br>GO:0006955~immune response<br>GO:0006952~defense response<br>GO:0042221~response to chemical stimulus<br>GO:0009605~response to external stimulus<br>GO:0006954~inflammatory response<br>GO:0048518~positive regulation of biological process<br>GO:0009611~response to wounding<br>GO:0006950~response to stress<br>GO:0010033~response to organic substance<br>GO:0048522~positive regulation of cellular process<br>GO:0042127~regulation of cell proliferation<br>GO:0009719~response to endogenous stimulus<br>GO:0008283~cell proliferation<br>GO:0042493~response to drug<br>GO:0034097~response to cytokine stimulus<br>GO:0031667~response to nutrient levels<br>GO:0051716~cellular response to stimulus<br>GO:0009991~response to extracellular stimulus<br>GO:0031099~regeneration<br>GO:0051239~regulation of multicellular organismal process<br>GO:0002682~regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0002684~positive regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0002694~regulation of leukocyte activation<br>GO:0050865~regulation of cell activation<br>GO:0043434~response to peptide hormone stimulus<br>GO:0014070~response to organic cyclic substance<br>GO:0007584~response to nutrient<br>GO:0048534~hemopoietic or lymphoid organ development<br>GO:0002520~immune system development<br>GO:0001775~cell activation<br>GO:0045321~leukocyte activation<br>GO:0032868~response to insulin stimulus<br>GO:0065009~regulation of molecular function<br>GO:0008284~positive regulation of cell proliferation<br>GO:0031100~organ regeneration<br>GO:0050790~regulation of catalytic activity<br>GO:0051251~positive regulation of lymphocyte activation |
|--|---|

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       | <p>GO:0044092~negative regulation of molecular function</p> <p>GO:0051329~interphase of mitotic cell cycle</p> <p>GO:0051325~interphase</p> <p>GO:0002696~positive regulation of leukocyte activation</p> <p>GO:0050867~positive regulation of cell activation</p> <p>GO:0043085~positive regulation of catalytic activity</p> <p>GO:0050793~regulation of developmental process</p> <p>GO:0043066~negative regulation of apoptosis</p> <p>GO:0043069~negative regulation of programmed cell death</p> <p>GO:0060548~negative regulation of cell death</p> <p>GO:0006916~anti-apoptosis</p> <p>GO:0031325~positive regulation of cellular metabolic process</p> <p>GO:0043433~negative regulation of transcription factor activity</p> <p>GO:0007275~multicellular organismal development</p> <p>GO:0065008~regulation of biological quality</p> <p>GO:0042592~homeostatic process</p> <p>GO:0032501~multicellular organismal process</p> <p>GO:0043086~negative regulation of catalytic activity</p> <p>GO:0008219~cell death</p> <p>GO:0016265~death</p> <p>GO:0030097~hemopoiesis</p> <p>GO:0006915~apoptosis</p> <p>GO:0012501~programmed cell death</p> <p>GO:0000302~response to reactive oxygen species</p> <p>GO:0048878~chemical homeostasis</p> <p>GO:0031328~positive regulation of cellular biosynthetic process</p> <p>GO:0009891~positive regulation of biosynthetic process</p> <p>GO:0048872~homeostasis of number of cells</p> <p>GO:0006979~response to oxidative stress</p> <p>GO:0006366~transcription from RNA polymerase II promoter</p> |
| <b>Psoriasis – AD</b> | <p>GO:0009607~response to biotic stimulus</p> <p>GO:0050896~response to stimulus</p> <p>GO:0002376~immune system process</p> <p>GO:0051704~multi-organism process</p> <p>GO:0006955~immune response</p> <p>GO:0006952~defense response</p> <p>GO:0042221~response to chemical stimulus</p>   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | GO:0009605~response to external stimulus<br>GO:0006954~inflammatory response<br>GO:0048518~positive regulation of biological process<br>GO:0009611~response to wounding<br>GO:0006950~response to stress<br>GO:0010033~response to organic substance<br>GO:0048522~positive regulation of cellular process<br>GO:0042127~regulation of cell proliferation<br>GO:0009719~response to endogenous stimulus<br>GO:0008283~cell proliferation<br>GO:0042493~response to drug<br>GO:0034097~response to cytokine stimulus<br>GO:0031667~response to nutrient levels<br>GO:0051716~cellular response to stimulus<br>GO:0009991~response to extracellular stimulus<br>GO:0031099~regeneration<br>GO:0051239~regulation of multicellular organismal process<br>GO:0002682~regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0002684~positive regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0002694~regulation of leukocyte activation<br>GO:0050865~regulation of cell activation<br>GO:0043434~response to peptide hormone stimulus<br>GO:0014070~response to organic cyclic substance<br>GO:0007584~response to nutrient<br>GO:0048534~hemopoietic or lymphoid organ development<br>GO:0002520~immune system development<br>GO:0001775~cell activation<br>GO:0045321~leukocyte activation<br>GO:0032868~response to insulin stimulus<br>GO:0051707~response to other organism<br>GO:0009615~response to virus<br>GO:0009617~response to bacterium<br>GO:0000278~mitotic cell cycle<br>GO:0007049~cell cycle<br>GO:0019221~cytokine-mediated signaling pathway<br>GO:0009725~response to hormone stimulus<br>GO:0048519~negative regulation of biological process<br>GO:0002237~response to molecule of bacterial origin |
|--|--|



|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | GO:0048583~regulation of response to stimulus<br>GO:0042330~taxis<br>GO:0006935~chemotaxis<br>GO:0051726~regulation of cell cycle<br>GO:0032496~response to lipopolysaccharide<br>GO:0007610~behavior<br>GO:0007626~locomotory behavior<br>GO:0007259~JAK-STAT cascade<br>GO:0042981~regulation of apoptosis<br>GO:0043067~regulation of programmed cell death<br>GO:0010941~regulation of cell death<br>GO:0051301~cell division<br>GO:0040011~locomotion<br>GO:0050776~regulation of immune response<br>GO:0051249~regulation of lymphocyte activation<br>GO:0032570~response to progesterone stimulus<br>GO:0050863~regulation of T cell activation<br>GO:0002683~negative regulation of immune system process<br>GO:0001819~positive regulation of cytokine production<br>GO:0001817~regulation of cytokine production<br>GO:0032270~positive regulation of cellular protein metabolic process<br>GO:0002822~regulation of adaptive immune response based on somatic recombination of immune receptors built from immunoglobulin superfamily domains<br>GO:0002819~regulation of adaptive immune response<br>GO:0045087~innate immune response<br>GO:0051247~positive regulation of protein metabolic process<br>GO:0031347~regulation of defense response<br>GO:0048585~negative regulation of response to stimulus<br>GO:0002697~regulation of immune effector process<br>GO:0080134~regulation of response to stress<br>GO:0042770~DNA damage response, signal transduction<br>GO:0043065~positive regulation of apoptosis<br>GO:0002521~leukocyte differentiation<br>GO:0043068~positive regulation of programmed cell death<br>GO:0010942~positive regulation of cell death<br>GO:0051240~positive regulation of multicellular organismal process<br>GO:0042108~positive regulation of cytokine |
|--|--|

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>biosynthetic process</p> <p>GO:0032655~regulation of interleukin-12 production</p> <p>GO:0009314~response to radiation</p> <p>GO:0019835~cytolysis</p> <p>GO:0032101~regulation of response to external stimulus</p> <p>GO:0044419~interspecies interaction between organisms</p> <p>GO:0008285~negative regulation of cell proliferation</p> <p>GO:0009628~response to abiotic stimulus</p> <p>GO:0033273~response to vitamin</p> <p>GO:0048584~positive regulation of response to stimulus</p> <p>GO:0031349~positive regulation of defense response</p> <p>GO:0042035~regulation of cytokine biosynthetic process</p> <p>GO:0006917~induction of apoptosis</p> <p>GO:0012502~induction of programmed cell death</p> <p>GO:0032680~regulation of tumor necrosis factor production</p> <p>GO:0008630~DNA damage response, signal transduction resulting in induction of apoptosis</p> <p>GO:0002252~immune effector process</p> <p>GO:0050778~positive regulation of immune response</p> <p>GO:0051241~negative regulation of multicellular organismal process</p> |
|--|--|

## ÖZGEÇMİŞ

### EĞİTİM

**Doktora**, Marmara Üniversitesi, Biyomühendislik Bölümü, Ekim 2015

**Yüksek Lisans**, Florida International Üniversitesi Endüstri Mühendisliği Bölümü, Miami, FL, ABD Aralık 2002

**Lisans**, Yıldız Teknik Üniversitesi Kimya Mühendisliği Bölümü, İstanbul, Türkiye Şubat 2000

### KATILDIĞIM PROJELER

**Marmara Araştırma Fonu, BAPKO B Tipi Proje: ‘Sistem Biyolojisi Yaklaşımı ile Sedef Hastalığı İlintili Biyobelirteç Tayini’**, FEN-B-090414-0089, 2014, Bütçe: 73.901,00 TL

### YAYINLAR

**Sevimoglu T, Arga, KY, Comparative Analysis of Psoriasis Transcriptome across Different Platforms**, BEC2013, Aydın, Türkiye (Poster Sunum)

**Karagoz K, Sevimoglu T, Arga KY, Complementary Analysis of Transcriptome Data Enlightens an Unexplored Link between Psoriasis and Prostate Cancer**, Bio-IT World Konferansı, Nisan 29- Mayıs 1, 2014, Boston, ABD (Poster Sunum)

**Kılıç E. Gov E, Sevimoglu T, Arga KY, A Holistic Approach to Elucidate The Biological Mechanism of Type 2 Diabetes**, Beta Cells in Health and Disease Konferansı, Mayıs 21-23 2014, İzmit, Türkiye (Poster Sunum)

**Sevimoglu T, Arga, KY, Hypothesis generation in design of biotherapeutics: A computational approach**, IFCC Worldlab Istanbul2014, 22-26 Haziran 2014, İstanbul, Türkiye (Poster Sunum)

**Sevimoglu T, Arga, KY, Computational prediction of associations between psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis**, 16<sup>th</sup> European Congress on Biotechnology, 13-16 Haziran 2014, Edinburgh, Birleşik Krallık (Sözlü Sunum)

**Sevimoglu T, Arga KY, The role of protein interaction networks in systems biomedicine**, Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal, 2014 , 11:22–27 (Makale).

**Sevimoglu T, Arga, KY, Transcriptomics Reveals Association Between Psoriasis and Rheumatoid Arthritis**, EuroMedLab Paris2015, 21-25 Haziran 2015, Paris, Fransa (Poster Sunum)

Calimlioglu B, Karagoz K, **Sevimoglu T**, Kilic E, Gov E, Arga KY, **Tissue-Specific Molecular Biomarker Signatures of Type 2 Diabetes: An Integrative Analysis of Transcriptomics and Protein-Protein Interaction Data**, OMICS: A Journal of Integrative Biology, Eylül 2015 (Makale)

**Sevimoglu T, Arga, KY, Computational Systems Biology of Psoriasis: Is Dermatology Ready for the Age of Omics and Systems Biomarkers?** OMICS: A Journal of Integrative Biology, Ekim 2015, doi:10.1089/omi.2015.0096 (Makale)